SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES LEARNING RESOURCES, INC., ET AL.,) Petitioners,)) No. 24-1287 v. DONALD J. TRUMP, PRESIDENT) OF THE UNITED STATES, ET AL., Respondents.) DONALD J. TRUMP, PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, ET AL.,) Petitioners, v.) No. 25-250 V.O.S. SELECTIONS, INC., ET AL.,) Respondents.) Pages: 1 through 189 Place: Washington, D.C.

HERITAGE REPORTING CORPORATION

Date: November 5, 2025

Official Reporters
1150 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Suite 305
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 628-4888
www.hrcreporters.com

1	IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
2	
3	LEARNING RESOURCES, INC., ET AL.,)
4	Petitioners,)
5	v.) No. 24-1287
6	DONALD J. TRUMP, PRESIDENT)
7	OF THE UNITED STATES, ET AL.,)
8	Respondents.)
9	
10	DONALD J. TRUMP, PRESIDENT)
11	OF THE UNITED STATES, ET AL.,)
12	Petitioners,)
13	v.) No. 25-250
14	V.O.S. SELECTIONS, INC., ET AL.,)
15	Respondents.)
16	
17	
18	Washington, D.C.
19	Wednesday, November 5, 2025
20	
21	The above-entitled matter came on for
22	oral argument before the Supreme Court of the
23	United States at 10:04 a.m.
24	
25	

1	APPEARANCES:
2	GEN. D. JOHN SAUER, Solicitor General, Department of
3	Justice, Washington, D.C.; on behalf of the
4	federal parties.
5	NEAL K. KATYAL, ESQUIRE, Washington, D.C.; on behalf
6	of the private parties.
7	BENJAMIN GUTMAN, Solicitor General, Salem, Oregon; on
8	behalf of the state parties.
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

CONTENTS ORAL ARGUMENT OF: PAGE: GEN. D. JOHN SAUER, ESQ. On behalf of the federal parties ORAL ARGUMENT OF: NEAL K. KATYAL, ESQ. On behalf of the private parties 97 ORAL ARGUMENT OF: BENJAMIN GUTMAN, ESQ. On behalf of the state parties REBUTTAL ARGUMENT OF: GEN. D. JOHN SAUER, ESQ. On behalf of the federal parties

1	PROCEEDINGS
2	(10:04 a.m.)
3	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: We will hear
4	argument this morning in Case 24-1287, Learning
5	Resources versus Trump, and the consolidated
6	case.
7	General Sauer.
8	ORAL ARGUMENT OF GEN. D. JOHN SAUER
9	ON BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL PARTIES
10	GENERAL SAUER: Mr. Chief Justice, and
11	may it please the Court:
12	On April 2, President Trump determined
13	that our exploding trade deficits had brought
14	us to the brink of an economic and national
15	security catastrophe. He further pronounced
16	that the traffic of fentanyl and other opioids
17	into our country has created a public health
18	crisis, taking hundreds of thousands of
19	American lives.
20	President Trump has declared that
21	these emergencies are country-killing and not
22	sustainable, that they threaten the bedrock of
23	our national and economic security, and that
24	fixing them will make America strong,
25	financially viable, and a respected country

-	
1	again.

- 2 Due to IEEPA tariffs, President Trump
- 3 has negotiated agreements worth trillions of
- 4 dollars with major trading partners, including
- 5 most recently China. Unwinding those
- 6 agreements, he warns, would expose us to
- 7 ruthless trade retaliation by far more
- 8 aggressive countries and drive America from
- 9 strength to failure, with ruinous economic and
- 10 national security consequences.
- In Dames & Moore against Regan, this
- 12 Court held that IEEPA's sweeping and
- 13 unqualified language grants the President's
- 14 actions the strongest presumption of validity
- 15 and the widest latitude of judicial
- 16 interpretation. Yet plaintiffs argue that
- 17 tariffs, IEEPA's least blunt and most nimble
- tool, are virtually the only tool that Congress
- 19 did not grant the President to deal with
- 20 foreign emergencies.
- 21 That is wrong. The phrase "regulate
- 22 ... importation" plainly embraces tariffs,
- which are among the most traditional and direct
- 24 methods of regulating importation. And
- 25 plaintiffs concede that IEEPA authorizes quotas

- 1 and other tariff equivalents.
- 2 The major questions doctrine does not
- 3 apply here. IEEPA confers major powers to
- 4 address major problems on the President, who is
- 5 perhaps the most major actor in the realm of
- 6 foreign affairs. And the nondelegation
- 7 doctrine casts no doubt on IEEPA because
- 8 Congress may assign the President broad
- 9 authority regarding the conduct of foreign
- 10 affairs, where he enjoys his own inherent
- 11 Article II powers.
- I welcome the Court's questions.
- 13 JUSTICE THOMAS: Would you spend a few
- 14 minutes on why exactly the major question
- doctrine doesn't apply to the President in this
- 16 case?
- 17 GENERAL SAUER: Yes, Justice Thomas.
- 18 And I may make two or three points on that
- 19 front.
- 20 First of all, though the major
- 21 questions doctrine may apply to the President
- in other contexts, specifically in the foreign
- 23 affairs context, where he has his own inherent
- 24 Article II authority, it's a particularly poor
- 25 fit to apply the major questions doctrine, and

1	that's for at least two reasons.
2	First of all, just as a matter of kind
3	of common-sense interpretation, one would
4	expect Congress to confer major powers on the
5	President to address major, you know, sort of
6	foreign international crises, so to speak,
7	in foreign-arising emergencies, that that's
8	just sort of a natural, common-sense thing you
9	expect Congress to do.
LO	And, in fact, you know, Justice
L1	Jackson in his Youngstown opinion addressed
L2	this very situation at pages 652 and 653 when
L3	he says this is the system within our or
L4	this is the procedure within our constitutional
L5	system that we have developed to strike the

for the executive to address -- have robust

powers to address emergencies and to subject it

to checks and balances.

16

17

21

22

23

24

25

balance, you know, what Dames & Moore described

as the never-ending tension between the need

What our constitutional system has devised to address that particular problem, that never-ending tension, is the system where Congress confers broad and necessary powers in advance and subjects them to ongoing political

- 1 oversight, which is exactly what you see in
- 2 TEEPA.
- 3 So that's one reason, one reason just
- 4 as a matter of common-sense interpretation you
- 5 would expect Congress to grant major powers to
- 6 the President, who has his own broad range of
- 7 major authority, Article -- inherent Article II
- 8 authority in this context.
- 9 And that is just my second point,
- 10 which is --
- 11 JUSTICE KAGAN: Can I interrupt you,
- 12 General, there? And I know that you have a
- second question, and I want to let you get to
- 14 that. But just on that first reason, it seemed
- to depend a lot on the President's inherent
- 16 Article II powers. And I'm wondering what
- 17 exactly -- which -- which powers you're
- speaking of there, because tariffs, one would
- 19 naturally think, is -- are -- are the power to
- impose taxes, the power to regulate foreign
- 21 commerce. These are not things that are
- 22 thought of as Article II powers. They are
- 23 quintessential Article I powers.
- 24 So what kind of Article II powers are
- you relying on when you gave the answer about

1	maior	questions	tο	Justice	Thomag?
_	ilia joi	dreperions	LU	UUSCICE	IIIOmas:

- 2 GENERAL SAUER: I would refer to what
- 3 the Court said, for example, in Egan,
- 4 Department of Navy against Egan. That's a
- 5 generally accepted view that the President has
- 6 broad authority in the foreign affairs realm.
- 7 Now there's been debates about exactly how far
- 8 it goes and how to draw the boundary between
- 9 the President and Congress, but Egan,
- 10 Garamendi, other cases, Curtiss-Wright, the
- 11 Court has recognized the President has broad
- inherent authority to address foreign
- 13 situations, foreign affairs, foreign policy,
- including foreign-arising emergencies.
- Now we don't contend that he has -- he
- 16 has at least in peacetime inherent tariffing
- 17 authority. What we have here is two layers.
- 18 There's the layer, the bedrock, of the
- 19 President's, you know, inherent Article II
- 20 powers, and layered on top of that is a
- 21 sweeping delegation of -- of authority from
- 22 Congress. When you put those two things
- 23 together, Congress has said you have inherent
- 24 powers to address international emergencies,
- 25 and we're conferring you -- on you the tools,

- 1 including Article I tools, like, for example,
- the power to regulate foreign commerce.
- 3 And I want to make a very important
- 4 distinction here. We don't contend that what's
- 5 being exercised here is the power to tax. It's
- 6 the power to regulate foreign commerce. These
- 7 are regulatory tariffs. They are not
- 8 revenue-raising tariffs. The fact that they
- 9 raise revenue is only incidental. The tariffs
- 10 would be most effective, so to speak, if no --
- 11 no -- no person ever paid them. They -- they
- 12 achieve their goals if they -- and so forth.
- 13 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Counsel,
- 14 you -- you've already mentioned Dames & Moore
- 15 three -- three times, which surprises me a
- 16 little because the Court in Dames & Moore went
- out of its way to say that it was issuing a
- 18 very narrow decision it pretty much expected to
- 19 apply only in this case. Just a few quotes.
- 20 It said: Decisions in this area have been
- 21 rare, episodic, and afford little precedential
- 22 value for subsequent cases. Again: We lay
- down no general guidelines covering other
- 24 situations not involved here and confine the
- opinion only to the very questions necessary to

- 1 decision of this case. And, at the end of the
- opinion, it said: Finally, we re-emphasize the
- 3 narrowness of our decision.
- 4 Now this -- at issue in Dames & Moore
- 5 was a different provision of IEEPA, not at
- 6 issue here, and certainly did not concern
- 7 tariffs. So I don't quite understand how you
- 8 can get as much out of Dames as -- Dames &
- 9 Moore as you're trying to get.
- 10 GENERAL SAUER: Maybe I can put it
- 11 this way. We don't dispute that Dames & Moore
- is, as you state, a narrow opinion. However,
- it -- it -- it addressed certain principles
- 14 that we think are equally applicable here, for
- 15 example, the interpretive principle.
- Dames & Moore held -- and, again, it
- 17 was -- it was the power to nullify and void,
- not the power to regulate, but it's in the very
- 19 same sentence in the very same statute, and the
- 20 Court quoted the First Circuit opinion and
- 21 said, look, this is sweeping and unqualified
- 22 language, which it didn't disagree with.
- 23 And then it said, this particular
- 24 provision, where Congress has given these broad
- verbs, I mean, "regulate" is a capacious verb,

1 admittedly, so are "nullify," so are "void," so

- 2 are, frankly, all the other verbs there in
- 3 the -- the language in IEEPA.
- 4 The way the Court thought about it is
- 5 we're looking at this through the lens of
- 6 Justice Jackson's opinion in Youngstown. And
- 7 the Court held specifically that these verbs
- 8 placed the President in Youngstown Zone 1. The
- 9 Court held that -- that he's subject -- subject
- 10 to the widest latitude of judicial
- 11 interpretation, that he received --
- 12 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Counsel --
- 13 GENERAL SAUER: -- the strongest
- 14 presumption of validity.
- 15 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: -- I just don't
- 16 understand this argument. It's not an article.
- 17 It's a congressional power, not a presidential
- 18 power, to tax. And you want to say tariffs are
- 19 not taxes, but that's exactly what they are.
- They're generating money from American
- 21 citizens, revenue.
- 22 And you say it's incidental to the
- 23 regulatory purpose. But I don't see how a
- 24 quota is equivalent to revenue-raising. A
- 25 quota sets a limit to what you can import in,

- 1 but it doesn't generate revenue.
- 2 I -- I -- I don't understand this
- 3 argument that it's equivalent or that foreign
- 4 powers or even an emergency can do away with
- 5 the major questions doctrine.
- 6 Didn't we in the Biden case recently
- 7 say an emergency can't make clear what's
- 8 ambiguous?
- 9 GENERAL SAUER: As to that point, I
- 10 believe the Court has never applied the major
- 11 questions doctrine in the foreign policy
- 12 context.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: But we have --
- 14 GENERAL SAUER: But that's the
- 15 emergency policy context, not the foreign
- 16 policy context.
- 17 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Counsel, we have
- 18 never applied it to foreign affairs, but this
- 19 is a tariff, this is a tax.
- 20 GENERAL SAUER: It is a -- it is a --
- if I may, it's a foreign-facing regulation of
- foreign commerce. That's a regulatory
- 23 tariff --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Commerce --
- 25 everything --

om a	а
_	٦m

- 2 tax.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: So Biden could
- 4 have declared a national emergency in global
- 5 warming and then gotten his student forgiveness
- 6 to not be a major questions doctrine?
- 7 GENERAL SAUER: I don't think he could
- 8 have gotten student loan forgiveness.
- 9 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Why? It's
- 10 global --
- 11 GENERAL SAUER: But perhaps he could
- 12 have -- he could have said --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: It's foreign --
- it's foreign-facing. We need -- we need all of
- 15 these things to -- to face -- to tax fossil
- fuel or to do something else. That's all Biden
- would have had to do with any of his programs?
- 18 GENERAL SAUER: Let me put it this way
- 19 if I may.
- 20 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Is just declare
- 21 some foreign-facing purpose?
- 22 GENERAL SAUER: If I may, maybe I can
- 23 articulate it this way. The power to impose
- tariffs is a core application of the power to
- 25 regulate foreign commerce, which is what the

```
1 phrase "regulate importation" in IEEPA
```

- 2 naturally evokes --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Why is it --
- 4 GENERAL SAUER: -- not the power to
- 5 tax. What's --
- 6 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Why -- could you
- 7 tell me why it is that when Congress intended
- 8 to permit a president to regulate by imposing
- 9 tariffs, it's always used "tariff" and
- 10 "regulate."
- I have about 16 laws in the past that
- when Congress intended "regulate" to mean
- taxing, that it used taxes simultaneously.
- 14 GENERAL SAUER: This Court --
- 15 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: But it didn't
- 16 here.
- 17 GENERAL SAUER: Respectfully, this
- 18 Court came to the opposite conclusion, if I
- 19 may, in Algonquin, where the phrase was not
- 20 impose duties from the --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Well, but that
- 22 was -- we did something in Algonquin. It was
- 23 in the duties section, unlike here. It was
- 24 paired with questions about decreasing tariffs
- 25 and increasing tariffs.

1 So it's a very different statute than

- 2 the one at -- at issue here.
- 3 GENERAL SAUER: But the governing
- 4 language, admittedly, the reference is to
- 5 duties in Section 232(a). 232(c) does not
- 6 refer to them. And the Court didn't refer to
- 7 232(a) at all or the phrases "duties" or
- 8 "tariffs" in its analysis.
- 9 What it held was the phrase "adjust
- 10 imports," which includes a verb that's
- 11 narrower --
- 12 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: But it was in the
- 13 context --
- 14 GENERAL SAUER: -- where "regulate"
- 15 here naturally encompasses --
- 16 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: -- it was in
- 17 context of activities that had to do with
- 18 raising and lowering duties.
- 19 Here, the noun -- the verbs that
- 20 accompany "regulate" have nothing to do with
- 21 raising revenues in the form of taxes.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: And, counsel,
- 23 Algonquin wasn't a textualist opinion. Do you
- 24 agree with that?
- In other words, the analysis that the

- 1 Court was using there was really keyed to the
- 2 legislative history of that statute, and it
- 3 wasn't as though we were doing an
- 4 interpretation of the word "adjust."
- 5 GENERAL SAUER: I disagree with that.
- 6 I think you read the opinion, first, it talks
- 7 about plain meaning, then it talks about
- 8 statutory context, and then it goes on to
- 9 legislative history. So it was all three of
- 10 those.
- 11 And the conclusion it came to, it --
- it directly addressed and rejected the argument
- 13 that the D.C. Circuit had accepted in that
- 14 case, which is that when Congress wants to
- delegate the authority to tariff, it uses a
- 16 consistently explicit and well-defined
- 17 approach, which is to use these magic words,
- 18 tariff, tax, impose, and so forth.
- 19 JUSTICE JACKSON: All right. Let
- 20 me -- let me --
- 21 GENERAL SAUER: And the Court said,
- 22 no, we -- Congress is not bound to use that
- 23 particular formulation when it wants to confer
- this power.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: Let me ask you about

- 1 the premise of your argument, which you -- you
- 2 sort of started at the beginning saying that
- 3 one would expect for Congress to give the
- 4 President broad leeway in this kind of foreign
- 5 affairs context.
- 6 And I guess I'm wondering whether you
- 7 also don't have to contend with the actual
- 8 purpose of IEEPA in making this argument
- 9 because, as I understand it, that the -- IEEPA
- 10 was designed and intended to limit presidential
- 11 authority, that Congress was concerned about
- 12 how presidents had been using the authority
- under the predecessor statute, TWEA, and it's
- 14 pretty clear that Congress was trying to
- constrain the emergency powers of the President
- 16 in IEEPA.
- 17 So it seems a little inconsistent to
- 18 say that we have to interpret a statute that
- 19 was designed to constrain presidential
- 20 authority consistent with an understanding that
- 21 Congress wanted the President to have
- 22 essentially unlimited authority.
- 23 GENERAL SAUER: I disagree with that
- 24 because what Congress actually did as --
- JUSTICE JACKSON: What part do you

```
1 disagree with? I'm sorry.
```

- 2 GENERAL SAUER: Well, I disagree with
- 3 the notion that they were trying to constrain
- 4 the breadth of the actions the President may
- 5 take when it comes to this particularly narrow
- 6 domain, which is, you know, various regulations
- 7 of transactions as to which foreigners have
- 8 interest.
- 9 JUSTICE JACKSON: But how can you
- 10 disagree with that? I mean --
- 11 GENERAL SAUER: Because --
- 12 JUSTICE JACKSON: -- the history is
- 13 what it is, and --
- 14 GENERAL SAUER: Because they made a
- 15 series of changes to IEEPA --
- 16 JUSTICE JACKSON: Yes.
- 17 GENERAL SAUER: -- that relate to
- 18 the -- the triggering conditions, so to speak,
- and the procedures that apply, but they did not
- 20 change the language in -- in TWEA --
- JUSTICE JACKSON: Right, but what was
- 22 the --
- 23 GENERAL SAUER: -- at all. So --
- 24 JUSTICE JACKSON: -- what was the
- 25 intent of -- of Congress in changing the

1 language? Wasn't it to constrain presidential

- 2 authority in this area?
- 3 GENERAL SAUER: To constrain it in the
- 4 triggering conditions and the procedures that
- 5 apply in this --
- 6 JUSTICE JACKSON: No, those --
- 7 GENERAL SAUER: -- context, but --
- 8 but --
- 9 JUSTICE JACKSON: The triggering
- 10 conditions and procedures that apply are a
- 11 means to constrain. That is how they went
- 12 around -- about constraining.
- But my point is that Congress enacted
- 14 this legislation with the intent of preventing
- the President from having unlimited powers in
- this area, and you're asking us to now
- interpret that statute consistent with an
- 18 understanding that Congress wanted to allow the
- 19 President to do pretty much whatever he wanted
- 20 in this area.
- 21 GENERAL SAUER: Congress took the
- language from TWEA and enacted the very same
- language and, most importantly here, the very
- 24 same phrase, "regulate importation" in IEEPA,
- 25 and, therefore, the natural inference is

- 1 Congress did not intend to change the scope of
- 2 authority, the powers, the tools the President
- 3 can exercise to --
- 4 JUSTICE JACKSON: Did any President
- 5 under TWEA --
- 6 GENERAL SAUER: -- address foreign
- 7 emergencies.
- 8 JUSTICE JACKSON: -- did any President
- 9 under TWEA use that language to impose tariffs?
- 10 GENERAL SAUER: Well, yes, President
- 11 Nixon's 1971 tariffs --
- 12 JUSTICE JACKSON: Not a tariff.
- 13 GENERAL SAUER: -- were visibly --
- 14 JUSTICE JACKSON: That wasn't a
- 15 tariff. It was a licensing agreement during
- 16 wartime. It was a specific thing. A tariff
- 17 I'm -- I'm talking about.
- 18 GENERAL SAUER: I'm referring to
- 19 President Nixon's 1971 tariffs --
- 20 JUSTICE JACKSON: Oh, President -- I'm
- 21 sorry. Excuse me, yes. I thought you meant
- 22 Lincoln.
- 23 GENERAL SAUER: That was -- not only
- that, but then it was upheld by the court of
- 25 appeals with exclusive jurisdiction under this

```
very phrase, "regulate" --
```

- 2 JUSTICE JACKSON: But can I --
- 3 GENERAL SAUER: -- "importation."
- 4 JUSTICE JACKSON: -- back you up just
- 5 a second? I'm sorry. You're talking so
- 6 quickly.
- 7 GENERAL SAUER: Sorry.
- 8 JUSTICE JACKSON: President Nixon did
- 9 not rely on TWEA initially to impose the
- 10 tariffs. Is that correct?
- 11 GENERAL SAUER: I don't think
- 12 that's --
- 13 JUSTICE JACKSON: I understood that
- was just a litigating position that he took
- once it was challenged. That was not his
- 16 initial --
- 17 GENERAL SAUER: I wouldn't put it that
- 18 way because he has a broad invocation, you
- 19 know, I'm invoking a whole range of statutes,
- something like that, in Proclamation 4074, and
- 21 I think the understanding is he didn't want to
- 22 kind of spook our allies by invoking the
- 23 Trading With the Enemies Act by specifically
- invoking it, but in litigation, it was defended
- on that ground. So the Department of Justice

- 1 defended it as an exercise of TWEA and did so
- 2 successfully.
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: What's the
- 4 significance of the Nixon example and precedent
- 5 here? Because I think figuring that out is
- 6 real important to deciding this case correctly.
- 7 So --
- 8 GENERAL SAUER: Well, there's one
- 9 obvious very powerful takeaway from it, which
- is that this very two-word phrase, "regulate
- importation," that we say it carries with it
- 12 the authority to tariff, impose regulatory
- tariffs at the border, forward-facing tariffs
- 14 at the border, and we say that's a core
- 15 application of -- of the phrase "regulate
- 16 importation, " had been interpreted two years
- 17 before Congress re-enacted that language in
- 18 IEEPA, had been interpreted to carry with it
- 19 the authority to -- authority to impose
- 20 tariffs.
- 21 So this Court said in Algonquin, for
- 22 example, with respect to President Nixon --
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Well, what --
- 24 what -- just back on the Nixon, what was the
- 25 scope of the Nixon tariffs?

1	GENERAL SAUER: Ten per he imposed
2	a 10 percent tariff kind of across the board to
3	all our major trading partners to address a
4	balance-of-payments deficit, where he was
5	trying to bring all the major industrial
6	nations to the to the to the negotiating
7	table, which he successfully did, from the
8	imposition of the tariffs, and they negotiated
9	the Smithsonian agreement in about five months,
LO	after which he lifted the tariff.
L1	So the tariff there was used as here
L2	in part as leverage to get our trading partners
L3	to the negotiating table, and it was
L4	subsequently upheld by the Federal Circuit, the
L5	CCPA, the Federal Circuit's predecessor that
L6	had exclusive jurisdiction over that question,
L7	to include the power to tariff. And then, two
L8	years later, Congress took that same phrase and
L9	re-enacted it in IEEPA after carefully studying
20	the problem of presidential emergency powers
21	and being deeply concerned about, you know,
22	excessive or abusive exercise of that power.
23	So that whole that whole sort of
24	process gives sort of strong sort of
25	confirmation that this phrase "regulate

- 1 importation" carries with it the power to
- 2 tariff.
- Now, of course, that's not our leading
- 4 argument. Our lead argument on interpretation
- 5 is there's a -- a -- a pedigree, historical
- 6 pedigree, of regulating imports specifically
- 7 where the power to tariff is just the -- sort
- 8 of a core application of that, a quintessential
- 9 exercise of that power. And that goes back to
- 10 Gibbons against Ogden and Justice Story's
- 11 treatise and runs all the way through cases
- 12 like McGoldrick and Board of Trustees and Gulf
- 13 Oil.
- 14 JUSTICE BARRETT: General Sauer, can I
- just ask you a question? Can you point to any
- other place in the Code or any other time in
- 17 history where that phrase together, "regulate
- 18 ... importation," has been used to confer
- 19 tariff-imposing authority?
- 20 GENERAL SAUER: Well, as to "regulate
- 21 importation"? That was held in TWEA. So,
- 22 obviously -- and that's --
- JUSTICE BARRETT: Okay. Okay. So an
- intermediate appellate court held it in TWEA,
- but you just told Justice Kavanaugh that wasn't

1 your lead argument, that your lead argument was

- 2 this long history of the phrase "regulate ...
- 3 importation" being understood to include tariff
- 4 authority.
- 5 So my question is, has there ever been
- 6 another instance in which a statute has
- 7 conferred -- used that language to confer the
- 8 power?
- 9 GENERAL SAUER: Well -- yes. Yeah.
- 10 JUSTICE BARRETT: Putting aside
- 11 Yoshida.
- 12 GENERAL SAUER: I mean, obviously, the
- other statutory example is just imports. The
- cases we rely on are cases where, for example,
- in Gibbons against Ogden and Justice Story's
- 16 treatise there --
- 17 JUSTICE BARRETT: But that just shows
- 18 the word can be used that way. None of those
- 19 cases talked about it as conferring tariff
- 20 authority. I understood you to be citing
- 21 McGoldrick and Gibbons and those cases just to
- show that it's possible to say that "regulating
- 23 commerce" includes the power to tariff.
- 24 GENERAL SAUER: I think -- I think our
- 25 argument goes a bit further than that as an

- 1 interpretive matter because, if you look at
- 2 that history, the history of delegating --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Could you just
- 4 answer the Justice's question?
- 5 JUSTICE BARRETT: Can you identify any
- 6 statute that used that phrase to confer
- 7 tariff --
- 8 GENERAL SAUER: Yeah, the only two
- 9 statutes I can identify now are TWEA as
- interpreted in Yoshida and then closely
- 11 related, not "regulate importation" but "adjust
- 12 imports" in Section 232 in --
- 13 JUSTICE BARRETT: Well, I think
- 14 "adjust imports" is differently. So the answer
- is the contested application in TWEA and then
- 16 now in IEEPA?
- 17 GENERAL SAUER: And then, of course, I
- 18 mean, those are -- there's a sort of direct
- 19 line there --
- JUSTICE BARRETT: Yeah, I -- I
- 21 understand that. But okay.
- 22 GENERAL SAUER: Yes. And then -- but
- then, more fundamentally, we rely on historical
- 24 sources to show there's this long historical
- 25 pedigree of raw delegations of the foreign

1 commerce power, not the power to tax that we're

- 2 not asserting here. Delegations of the foreign
- 3 commerce power to the President going back to
- 4 Gibbons against Ogden, all the way through
- 5 McGoldrick and Board of Trustees, where this
- 6 Court and -- and founding-era sources say the
- 7 power to -- in other words, the power to tariff
- 8 is kind of this natural -- you know, as
- 9 everyone knows, that includes --
- 10 JUSTICE BARRETT: Let me just ask you
- 11 one other question --
- 12 GENERAL SAUER: -- the power to
- 13 regulate commerce.
- 14 JUSTICE BARRETT: -- about the -- the
- 15 plain text, General Sauer. So you've referred
- to the other verbs in IEEPA as capacious.
- 17 Would you really describe them as capacious?
- 18 Because, to me, things like "nullify" and
- 19 "void" have definite meanings.
- I agree with you that "regulate" is a
- 21 broader term. But those words, I think, are
- 22 powerful. They give -- they pack a punch. But
- I wouldn't describe them as "capacious" in the
- sense that they have a wide range of meanings.
- So can you describe what you mean by

```
1 "capacious"?
```

- 2 GENERAL SAUER: Let me put it this
- 3 way: You look at all nine verbs together and
- 4 you're looking at a spectrum of powers from the
- 5 most sort of negative, "nullify," "block,"
- 6 "prohibit," "void," to the most affirmative,
- 7 "direct," "compel," and then also powers in
- 8 between that are more intermediate, "regulate,"
- 9 "investigate," and so forth. So the natural
- 10 common-sense inference from that grammatical
- 11 structure is the intention of Congress to sort
- of cover the waterfront, to grant the power
- 13 all --
- 14 JUSTICE KAGAN: Well, possible,
- 15 General, possible, except Congress did take out
- 16 a whole bunch of verbs. It took out
- "confiscate," "vest," "hold," "use,"
- 18 "administer," "liquidate," "sell," which were
- in the prior statute.
- 20 And -- and -- and, crucially, what it
- 21 doesn't have here is anything that refers to
- 22 raising revenue. So it has a lot of verbs. It
- 23 has a lot of actions that can be taken under
- this statute. It just doesn't have the one you
- 25 want.

1	GENERAL SAUER: Well, I would say
2	the the notion that all these other verbs
3	are are sort of not revenue-raising, like
4	"block" and "prohibit," I think that that
5	argument is unconvincing for two reasons. One,
6	of course, is that we don't we're not saying
7	it confers a revenue-raising power. We're
8	saying it confers a regulatory power. And
9	that's a crucial distinction. But also
LO	JUSTICE KAGAN: Yes, but if I can just
L1	stop you there, regulatory power I mean,
L2	yes, it says "regulate," but I'll broaden out
L3	Justice Barrett's question: Is there any place
L4	that you can find in the entire Code where
L5	"regulate" used just as "regulate" includes
L6	taxing power?
L7	GENERAL SAUER: We don't assert that.
L8	We say it includes tariffing power when it's
L9	combined with "importation." And that's just
20	the most natural way to
21	JUSTICE KAGAN: Right. Because the
22	natural understanding of "regulate," even
23	even though, in fact, we can regulate through
24	taxes, but when the Code uses "regulate," we
25	don't typically understand it to refer to

- duties or taxes or tariffs or anything of the
- 2 kind.
- 3 And then, if you look at the flip side
- 4 of this and you look at all the tariff statutes
- 5 that Congress has passed, I mean, they use
- 6 language about revenue-raising, tariffs and
- 7 duties and taxes, all the language that does
- 8 not appear in the statute you rely on.
- 9 GENERAL SAUER: Start with sort of the
- 10 grammatical structure of the statute, then
- 11 refer to the other statutes. "Regulate
- importation," you put those two words in
- 13 combination, that's -- the inference from that
- is, you know, the founders discussed with this
- sort of, like, you know, "as everyone knows"
- 16 attitude, "regulate importation" then, one of
- 17 the most natural applications of that is the
- power to tariff. So, when Congress confers the
- 19 power to regulate imports, it is naturally
- 20 conferring the power to tariff, which it has
- 21 delegated to the executive branch, you know,
- 22 again and again and again going back to the
- 23 country's origins.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: I'm sorry,
- counsel, it doesn't say "regulate tariffs." It

1 says "regulate importations and exportations." 2 You agree that they can't put tariffs -- taxes 3 on exportations constitutionally? 4 GENERAL SAUER: Right. Understand. 5 Yeah, we agree to that, yes. JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: All right. So why 6 7 should we think that it's natural then to think 8 that "regulate importation" includes taxing 9 importations? 10 GENERAL SAUER: Because that is how --11 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: It's in the 12 conjunctive, "importations and exportations." 13 If they can't do it with respect to import --14 exportations, why are we permitting them to do 15 it with respect to importations? 16 GENERAL SAUER: Because, as this Court 17 has recognized going back to Gibbons against 18 Ogden and going through McGoldrick and Board of 19 Trustees --20 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: We're going --2.1 GENERAL SAUER: -- the phrase --

imports, tariffing is a core application of

that. So, in other words, if you're saying go

JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR:

Assume --

GENERAL SAUER: When you're regulating

22

23

2.4

1	regulate trading in securities
2	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: So why is it that
3	Congress
4	GENERAL SAUER: that wouldn't come
5	with a tariffing connotation.
6	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: why is it that
7	Congress has always used "regulate" and "tax"
8	together in the Code? Are you telling us that
9	with respect to its use of "regulate" in other
10	statutes, the taxing reference is superfluous?
11	They didn't need to do that?
12	GENERAL SAUER: I'm not sure what
13	other statutes use "regulate" and "tax"
14	together, but this statute has a specific
15	historical pedigree going back to its enactment
16	during World War I in 1917 where the phrase
17	"regulate importation" is evoking an inherent
18	power to tariff that became established in the
19	19th century with in cases like, you know,
20	Hamilton against Dillin and so forth. And that
21	history is, I think, set forth in Professor
22	Bamzai's amicus brief.
23	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Counsel
24	JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: What about

CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: -- sometime

```
1 ago you dismissed the applicability of the
```

- 2 major questions doctrine, and I -- I want --
- 3 want you to explain that a little bit more. I
- 4 mean, it seems that it might be directly
- 5 applicable. You have a claimed source in IEEPA
- 6 that had never before been used to justify
- 7 tariffs. No one has argued that it does until
- 8 this -- this particular case. Congress uses
- 9 tariffs in other provisions but -- but not
- 10 here. And yet -- and correct me on this if I'm
- 11 not right about it -- the justification is
- being used for a power to impose tariffs on any
- 13 product from any country for -- in any amount
- 14 for any length of time.
- That seems like -- I'm not suggesting
- it's not there, but it does seem like that's
- 17 major authority, and the basis for the claim
- seems to be a misfit. So why doesn't it apply
- 19 again?
- 20 GENERAL SAUER: Well, we agree that
- it's a major power, but it's in the context of
- 22 a statute that is explicitly conferring major
- 23 powers, that the point of the statute is to
- confer major powers to address major questions,
- which are emergencies. So it would be unusual

- 1 to say -- look at the statute and say we're not
- 2 going to find a major power here.
- 3 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Well, but the
- 4 exercise of the power is to impose tariffs,
- 5 right? And the statute doesn't use the word
- 6 "tariffs."
- 7 GENERAL SAUER: But it uses the word
- 8 "regulate importation." And, historically, a
- 9 core central application of that, a big piece
- of that, has always been to tariff. If you had
- 11 asked the founders how do you regulate imports,
- they would say, of course, we tariff. That's
- what we do. So it would be very unusual to say
- 14 we're giving you the power to regulate
- importation to -- and say but you cannot impose
- 16 regulatory tariffs. That would be almost a --
- 17 a contradiction. And all the historical
- 18 sources we cite in our brief, you know, relate
- 19 to that particular historical pedigree.
- 20 And, as I was referring to earlier,
- 21 there's a specific pedigree of regulate
- 22 importation here in the specific context of the
- 23 Presidents Polk and Lincoln and President
- 24 McKinley asserting the authority to impose
- 25 tariffs in wartime that was then codified in

- 1 TWEA and then recodified for peacetime in TWEA
- 2 in 1933 and then carried over into IEEPA. So
- 3 there's that as well.
- But, more importantly, if you look at
- 5 the sort of triggering conditions that members
- 6 of this Court have identified for the Major
- 7 Questions Doctrine, there's a series of them
- 8 and we think they really do -- all of them
- 9 don't apply here. For example, the notion that
- 10 the power is unheralded. You refer to the fact
- 11 that IEEPA's never been asserted to invoke
- 12 tariffs. But, of course, the immediately
- 13 predecessor statute that -- that -- the tariffs
- 14 that President Nixon imposed on that were
- 15 upheld under this very language. So this -- I
- 16 would say this is -- and it was recodified in
- 17 IEEPA two years later.
- 18 So this is kind of the opposite of
- 19 unheralded power. It's also heralded because
- 20 there's this longstanding delegation --
- 21 tradition of very broad delegations of the
- 22 foreign commerce power, going back to the
- 23 founding, going back to 1790 --
- 24 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: But the
- 25 foreign commerce part -- but, I mean, and I

- 1 think this is a question for the other side as
- 2 well, it's two -- two-facing. Yes, of course,
- 3 tariffs and dealings with foreign powers, but
- 4 the vehicle is imposition of taxes on -- on
- 5 Americans, and that has always been the core
- 6 power of Congress.
- 7 So, to have the President's foreign
- 8 affairs power trump that, that basic power for
- 9 Congress seems to me to kind of at least
- 10 neutralize between the two powers, the
- 11 executive power and the legislative power.
- 12 GENERAL SAUER: Let me say two things
- in response to that. First, the notion that
- 14 these are -- the taxes are all borne by
- 15 Americans, they're not borne by foreign --
- 16 foreign producers who are -- whose goods are
- imported is -- is empirically -- that's not --
- 18 there's no basis for that in the record. It's
- 19 actually a mix what --
- 20 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Well, who pays
- 21 the tariffs? If a tariff is imposed on --
- 22 GENERAL SAUER: They're --
- 23 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: --
- 24 automobiles, who pays them?
- 25 GENERAL SAUER: There's a --

1 typically, there would be a, regardless of the

- 2 importer of record is, there would be a
- 3 contract that would go along the sort of line
- 4 of transfer that would allocate the -- the
- 5 tariff and there would be different --
- 6 sometimes the foreign -- the foreign producer
- 7 would pay them. Sometimes the importer would
- 8 bare the cost. The importer could be an
- 9 American, could be a foreign company.
- 10 A lot of times, it's a wholly-owned
- 11 American subsidiary of a foreign corporation.
- 12 So it gets allocated. The empirical estimates
- range from, like, 30 percent to 80 percent of,
- 14 like, how much is borne by Americans.
- 15 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: I mean, it's
- been suggested that the tariffs are responsible
- 17 for significant reduction in our deficit. I
- would say that's raising revenue domestically.
- 19 GENERAL SAUER: There -- there
- 20 certainly is incidental and collateral effect
- 21 of the tariffs that they do raise revenue, but
- 22 it's very important that they are regulatory
- 23 tariffs, not revenue-raising tariffs.
- 24 And the way you can see this, I think,
- 25 if you look at this policy, this policy is by

1	far the most effective if nobody ever pays the
2	tariffs. And I cite two policies, right?
3	So, if you look at the trade deficit
4	emergency, if nobody ever pays the tariffs and
5	instead Americans direct their consumption
6	towards American producers and stimulate the
7	rebuilding of our hollowed-out manufacturing
8	base, then the policy is by far the most
9	effective. So a tariff, a regulatory tariff
10	that
11	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: So why not why
12	not do what the statute permits? Bar
13	importation of products altogether. That would
14	be the most effective way to do it.
15	GENERAL SAUER: The question why
16	the
17	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: You follow the
18	statute, the statute says the President can do
19	that. What it doesn't say is the President can
20	raise revenue.
21	GENERAL SAUER: What it says, that he
22	can regulate importation and going back
23	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Regulate it by
24	GENERAL SAUER: for hundreds of
25	years, the way you regulate imports is through

```
1 tariffs.
```

- 2 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: -- quotas, pausing
- 3 it, subjecting some countries and not others to
- 4 importation bans. There's a lot of verbs, but
- 5 none of them include generating revenue as a
- 6 side effect or directly.
- 7 GENERAL SAUER: Let me -- let me
- 8 address that verb point if I may because think
- 9 about the canonical example, a statute that
- 10 refers to a list of swords, knives, daggers,
- 11 dirks, and pikes. There, you look at those --
- 12 that -- that list of things and you say,
- 13 uh-huh, those are all weapons, therefore, a
- 14 pike is a spear, not -- not a fish in that
- 15 particular context.
- Now look at this list of verbs,
- "block," "prohibit," "compel," "direct," and so
- 18 forth. You don't look at that naturally as an
- ordinary reader and say, oh, look, they're all
- 20 not revenue-raising. What you say is they're
- 21 all very broad, powerful, you know --
- 22 JUSTICE JACKSON: General --
- 23 GENERAL SAUER: -- actions that you
- 24 can take.
- 25 JUSTICE JACKSON: -- General, the

- 1 verbs that are in the statute are actually
- doing something. I mean, they're in the
- 3 statute for a reason, and as I understand it,
- 4 Congress actually explained to us in its Senate
- 5 report and House report when it enacted the
- 6 1941 amendments to TWEA what it was doing.
- 7 It said that what we are doing is
- 8 authorizing the President, in the Senate
- 9 report, "to control or freeze property
- 10 transactions where a foreign interest is
- involved." There's similar language about
- 12 controlling, freezing control, in the House
- 13 report.
- 14 So I -- I appreciate that generally
- 15 you can look at these words and you can imagine
- 16 that they mean certain things, but, here, we
- 17 have evidence that Congress was actually trying
- 18 to do a particular thing with respect to the
- 19 authority that it was presenting to the
- 20 President, and that thing was not raising
- 21 revenue.
- 22 GENERAL SAUER: I think that what
- 23 Congress -- the powers that Congress was
- 24 conferring on the President are best understood
- 25 through the plain text of the statute, which

- 1 includes regulate importation.
- 2 JUSTICE JACKSON: No, I know, but some
- 3 of us care about the legislative history. And
- 4 so the plain text of the statute has certain
- 5 verbs in it. It also has regulate commerce, as
- 6 you say.
- 7 And when I look at the legislative
- 8 history, it appears as though Congress was
- 9 trying to give the President the authority to
- 10 "control or freeze property transactions where
- 11 a foreign interest is involved." And in the
- 12 TWEA context, that makes perfect sense because
- we're talking about a wartime dynamic, and --
- 14 and what is happening is the President needs
- the authority to prevent trading with the enemy
- in the midst of a war. And that seems to be
- 17 the focus of the statute.
- 18 So I quess I'm concerned about just
- 19 sort of taking a particular word here and there
- and saying that the general view of it might
- 21 include raising revenue when, in fact, it looks
- 22 as though the aim of this was really to give
- 23 the President a certain kind of authority, to
- 24 freeze the assets of -- of the enemy.
- 25 GENERAL SAUER: And let me say two

- 1 things in response. First, as the notion that
- 2 this is a revenue-raising tactic or -- or
- 3 power, it is not. We are asserting a
- 4 regulatory power. It's a delegation of power
- 5 to regulate foreign commerce.
- 6 The way to control imports
- 7 traditionally has been to tariff them. They
- 8 say you, well, you can impose quotas. Well,
- 9 quotas are essentially economically, you know,
- 10 economically equivalent to tariffs, so the
- 11 question is why would you be able to quota
- 12 under regulate but not tariff under regulate
- when the tariffs are themselves regulatory.
- 14 And let me turn back to the question I
- 15 was give -- the response I was giving to the
- 16 Chief Justice --
- 17 JUSTICE JACKSON: Could the answer
- 18 be --
- 19 GENERAL SAUER: -- to illustrate that.
- 20 JUSTICE JACKSON: -- could the answer
- 21 be that in other places where Congress wants
- that particular form of regulation to be used,
- they say impose duties. They say you can tax,
- 24 Mr. President. Here, they don't say that.
- 25 GENERAL SAUER: I'd say two things in

- 1 response to that. That's the very argument
- 2 that this Court rejected in Algonquin, that the
- 3 fact that these other specific statutes --
- 4 JUSTICE JACKSON: If we disagree with
- 5 you about --
- 6 GENERAL SAUER: -- do you say in a
- 7 certain way you have to use it this way.
- 8 JUSTICE JACKSON: If we disagree with
- 9 you that Algonquin is a similar context, do you
- 10 have another statute or another circumstance?
- 11 GENERAL SAUER: And, again, not to say
- 12 I will not do it again, but -- but,
- 13 obviously --
- 14 JUSTICE JACKSON: Yes.
- 15 GENERAL SAUER: -- we -- we
- 16 discussed the phrase "adjust imports." And
- they said, oh, the natural way to do that is to
- 18 tariff them. And they -- it specifically said
- 19 it makes no sense at all to -- to authorize
- 20 quotas, which was conceded that that section
- 21 did authorize but not tariffs because those are
- 22 equivalent to the -- here.
- JUSTICE BARRETT: But it said "adjust
- 24 by any means necessary," which kind of beefs up
- 25 the "adjust."

- 1 And also -- and -- and this is
- 2 actually, I just don't know the answer to this
- 3 question, so maybe you can help and maybe the
- 4 other side can help as well, Algonquin was very
- 5 careful to always call it a license and a
- 6 licensing fee.
- 7 And in the oral argument, that came up
- 8 too, the distinction between a tariff and a
- 9 licensing fee, and I can understand how in some
- 10 contexts it would be very difficult, you would
- 11 press on it and you would say, well, if this
- 12 license fee is raising revenue, then it -- it
- actually functions as a tariff, but what is the
- 14 significance of that?
- Because, in IEEPA, it also says -- it
- 16 refers particularly to licenses and it says you
- 17 can license. And license would be a way of
- 18 giving permission. That's actually the -- the
- 19 language also used in -- in the Civil War one
- 20 and -- and -- what is it? Dillin?
- 21 GENERAL SAUER: Hamilton against
- 22 Dillin.
- JUSTICE BARRETT: Yeah.
- 24 GENERAL SAUER: Exactly. Yes, it
- 25 does.

```
1 JUSTICE BARRETT: It was a license.
```

- 2 It was a license fee. And that's a way to
- 3 grant permission that you wouldn't otherwise
- 4 have to -- to trade and import and let it
- 5 through. So tell me -- tell me what the
- 6 distinction is between licenses and fees and if
- 7 it matters.
- 8 GENERAL SAUER: It's hard for me to
- 9 see one because what President Lincoln said is,
- okay, we're going to allow imports from hostile
- 11 foreign powers, basically, rebellious
- 12 confederate states, of cotton subject to a
- 13 license and -- but you've got to pay 4 cents a
- 14 pound on cotton. When you do it, that's the
- 15 condition. And -- and -- and that is -- is --
- is so nearly equivalent to a tariff that says
- 17 you can bring these goods into our country, but
- 18 you've got to pay a ad valorem -- you know, ad
- 19 valorem assessment on it.
- 20 And so -- and -- and, of course, they
- 21 have in their briefs conceded that quotas
- 22 apply, that licensing may apply. There is the
- 23 language in the beginning of 1701 that talks
- about instruments, you know, or other methods.
- 25 Instruments, licenses, or other methods to

- 1 do --
- JUSTICE BARRETT: But, if that were
- 3 true, why couldn't you just call this a
- 4 license? And it's also true that in the cotton
- 5 example, the Court said the exaction itself was
- 6 not properly a tax but a bonus required as a
- 7 condition precedent for engaging in the trade.
- 8 So it seems like it was a little squirrely
- 9 about how it was proceeding. And if -- if --
- if there really is no distinction, why couldn't
- 11 you just call it a license here?
- 12 GENERAL SAUER: Very briefly, the
- other two cases, you know, the Polk case and
- 14 then the President McKinley case, talk about
- 15 duties, so I -- I -- I see an equivalence
- 16 there, Mr. Chief Justice.
- 17 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,
- 18 counsel.
- 19 Justice Thomas, anything further?
- 20 JUSTICE THOMAS: The other side is
- 21 going to argue, make and argue on delegation, I
- 22 believe. Would you anticipate that and give us
- your understanding of the delegation argument?
- 24 GENERAL SAUER: Yes, Justice Thomas.
- 25 I'd say a couple things in response to that.

First of all, this Court has stated that the 1 2. nondelegation doctrine does not apply with 3 anything like the same force in -- in -- as it does in the domestic context in the foreign 5 context. And that again, to cite Dames & Moore again, Dames & Moore cites Youngstown. 6 Youngstown in Footnote 2 of Justice Jackson's 7 opinion, he goes into detail about this. He 8 9 addresses Curtiss-Wright. He says there's a 10 lot of broad dicta in Curtiss-Wright, but the 11 holding of Curtiss-Wright, the ratio decidendi, 12 is that the -- the domestic nondelegation 13 doctrine does not apply with the same force in 14 the -- in the foreign context. And then he -and he used that phrase, "does not apply." He 15 16 says the strict limitations on delegation that 17 apply, you know, in the internal context does 18 -- do not apply in the external context. 19 And so we rely on that line of cases and for the reason I talked about earlier, 20 where we talk about a situation where the 2.1 President has his own inherent authority to 22 23 address foreign-arising emergencies and 2.4 Congress is conferring tools on him that expand

his ability, his capacity to do so, we are in

1	the	area	of	Youngstown	Zone	1.

- 2 JUSTICE THOMAS: A few times you have
- 3 alluded to the history as being important in
- 4 interpreting this statute and also that this
- 5 language comes from the Trading With the
- 6 Enemies Act, and that has its own pedigree.
- 7 Could you just sketch out this direct
- 8 line that you were alluding to as a basis for
- 9 interpreting the current emergency statute as
- 10 you would like it interpreted?
- 11 GENERAL SAUER: Yes, Justice Thomas.
- 12 And turning back to the response I was giving
- 13 to Justice Barrett earlier, there is -- I think
- it's very well set out in Professor Bamzai's
- 15 amicus brief. There is this history of
- 16 presidents using a tariffing power or a
- 17 tariff-equivalent power, very, very close to
- 18 tariffing power, in wartime to tariff trading
- 19 with enemies. And that -- when the Trading
- with the Enemy Act was enacted in 1917, it was
- 21 deliberately evoking that, and when it brings
- in the power to regulate importation, it's
- 23 essentially codifying for -- an inherent power
- 24 the President's already recognized to have.
- 25 And then, in 1933, when that power was

- 1 expanded to an area where he wouldn't
- 2 inherently have it, the peacetime context, that
- 3 codification, the meaning of that remains the
- 4 same. The "regulate importation" language
- 5 that's brought in from TWEA and then ultimately
- 6 to IEEPA in 1977 is carrying with it that
- 7 connotation. And that's reinforced by all the
- 8 cases we've cited in our brief where there's
- 9 been extremely broad delegations of the power
- 10 to tariff specifically and the power to
- 11 regulate foreign commerce more generally, going
- back to the time of the founding, which ties to
- 13 your question about nondelegation.
- 14 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice Alito?
- 15 JUSTICE ALITO: The Court of -- the
- 16 CCPA said several -- said things in Yoshida
- that are helpful to your position, but it also
- 18 said some other things. It said that future
- 19 surcharges "must, of course, comply with
- 20 Section 122 of the Trade Act of 1974." And it
- 21 said that the Trading With the Enemy Act did
- 22 not authorize the President to "fix rates of
- 23 duty at will without regard to statutory rates
- 24 prescribed by Congress."
- 25 So do you think that Congress -- to

- 1 the extent Congress had that decision in mind
- 2 and relied on it, do you think it also relied
- 3 on those statements in the opinion?
- 4 GENERAL SAUER: Not in the same way
- 5 because those statements are read into other
- 6 provisions of TWEA that Congress did not enact
- 7 in IEEPA that may still be there in TWEA, but
- 8 those are limitations that it wouldn't make
- 9 sense to do.
- 10 And I think the significance of
- 11 Yoshida is at a higher level. Keep in mind
- 12 that their principal position is no tariffs at
- 13 all. "Regulate importation" just doesn't carry
- 14 a connotation of the power to tariff. And we
- say we've got historical sources going back to
- 16 Gibbons against Ogden that say the opposite.
- 17 But, more fundamentally, everyone knew that at
- 18 the time IEEPA was enacted that it regulated
- 19 importation. It just very visibly and very
- 20 prominently had been upheld to include a
- 21 very -- a sweeping global tariff.
- JUSTICE ALITO: Thank you.
- 23 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 24 Sotomayor?
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: I'd like to go

- 1 back to Justice Barrett's question on the word
- 2 "license" as used in IEEPA. It's not used as a
- 3 verb. It's used as a noun. By -- "the
- 4 President may under such regulations as he may
- 5 prescribe by means of instructions, licenses,
- or otherwise," then do what the verbs permit
- 7 him to do. By license, he can nullify, void,
- 8 prevent, or prohibit any acquisition, et
- 9 cetera.
- 10 So "license" is not being used as a
- 11 verb, that through licensing he can raise
- 12 revenue. He can only use licenses to
- 13 accomplish the verbs. So I don't understand
- 14 how we can treat licensing as equivalent to
- revenue-raising as used in IEEPA. The license
- is only to accomplish what (b) permits.
- 17 GENERAL SAUER: In Hamilton against
- 18 Dillin, licenses -- once you had the license,
- 19 then you had to pay the fees, the --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: But that's --
- 21 GENERAL SAUER: -- license fees to get
- 22 it in, and those are economic --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: -- but that's the
- 24 point I'm making, which is that the only use of
- 25 "license" here is a noun. You can license to

- 1 accomplish the powers that (b) gives the
- 2 President.
- 3 GENERAL SAUER: Let me be clear. We
- 4 rely on the phrase "regulate importation."
- 5 We're not saying that the Executive Order --
- 6 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Exactly. You're
- 7 not relying on licenses for that reason,
- 8 correct?
- 9 GENERAL SAUER: No. I only cite that
- 10 language, that introductory language about, you
- 11 know, instruments, licenses, and otherwise, as
- 12 --
- 13 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: That you -- you
- 14 can't rely on it when you --
- 15 GENERAL SAUER: -- another layer of
- 16 breadth in this particular statute.
- 17 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Counsel, would you
- 18 listen to my question? You're not relying on
- 19 "license" for the reason I just said, because
- it is a noun, not the verb. You're relying on
- "regulate," correct?
- 22 GENERAL SAUER: Yes, we're relying on
- 23 "regulate importation" here.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: All right. And
- despite the fact that no other president in the

- 1 history of IEEPA has ever used -- has ever
- 2 imported -- used tariffs as a power under
- 3 IEEPA?
- 4 GENERAL SAUER: Well, President Nixon
- 5 did so under TWEA.
- 6 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Under a
- 7 predecessor, and we have all the limitations of
- 8 that. All right.
- 9 Number two, whenever Congress intends
- 10 to -- to permit taxing and regulate, it uses
- 11 the word "tax and regulate" in every other
- 12 statute, correct?
- 13 GENERAL SAUER: I don't concede that.
- I mean, two very visible examples, again, are
- 15 TWEA and Section 122 --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: We're -- we're
- 17 back to the -- the question here. Okay. Thank
- 18 you, counsel.
- 19 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 20 Sotomayor?
- 21 JUSTICE KAGAN: No, she's Justice
- 22 Sotomayor.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Yeah.
- 24 (Laughter.)
- JUSTICE KAGAN: She just finished.

Τ	(Laughter.)
2	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice Kagan?
3	JUSTICE KAGAN: General Sauer
4	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: And they're
5	friends?
6	JUSTICE KAGAN: I want to take you
7	back to Justice Thomas's question about
8	nondelegation. And if I understood your answer
9	correctly, it was really similar to the answer
LO	that you started off with when you talked with
L1	Justice Thomas about the Major Questions
L2	Doctrine, which is sort of everything's
L3	different because the President has independent
L 4	constitutional powers in this area.
L5	And so that if if one does
L6	not think that with respect to tariffs, if one
L7	thinks that a tariff is a is a taxing power,
L8	is a regulation of foreign commerce that is
L9	really delegated by the Constitution to
20	Congress, that argument does not does not
21	sound so well.
22	And, in fact, when you look at J.W.
23	Hampton, which gives rise to the nondelegation
24	test that we usually use, J.W. Hampton is a
25	tariffs case, and the Court did not say, oh, we

- 1 need some special new principle here, some
- 2 stricter rule, because we're dealing with
- 3 tariffs in which presidents are directly
- 4 concerned as a matter of foreign relations. It
- 5 enunciated the test we use for all
- 6 nondelegations. So how does that fit with your
- 7 theory?
- 8 GENERAL SAUER: Eight years later in
- 9 Curtiss-Wright, the Court held the
- 10 nondelegation doctrine for domestic affairs
- does not apply with the same force as it does
- 12 in foreign affairs.
- 13 JUSTICE KAGAN: But not with respect
- 14 to tariffs. Not with respect to quintessential
- 15 taxing powers, which are given by the
- 16 Constitution to Congress.
- 17 GENERAL SAUER: I think Justices of
- this Court have recognized in their opinions
- 19 that one of the reasons that the nondelegation
- 20 doctrine -- you know, that intelligible
- 21 principle test hasn't packed as much punch as
- Justice Kavanaugh said in one of his opinions
- as it might otherwise have done is it did arise
- in the foreign affairs context because there,
- 25 the Court has historically been very, very

- 1 comfortable with very broad delegations.
- 2 Chicago and Southern Air Lines and other cases
- 3 of the 1930s. Shortly after, J.W. Hampton
- 4 talked about the very large delegations of the
- 5 foreign commerce power being very effective.
- And, of course, this goes back to the
- 7 very dawn of the Republic. In 1790, for
- 8 example, Congress conferred on President
- 9 Washington basically the entire Indian commerce
- 10 power. He said go, you know, get licenses,
- 11 right, to do commerce with the Indians, and
- they'll be subject to whatever rules and
- 13 regulations President Washington can make.
- 14 So I do think there is a profound
- 15 consistency between the announcement of the
- intelligible principle test in J.W. Hampton and
- 17 then the subsequent recognition by this Court
- in Curtiss-Wright that the nondelegation
- 19 doctrine --
- 20 JUSTICE KAGAN: In --
- 21 GENERAL SAUER: -- doesn't apply with
- the same force in this context.
- JUSTICE KAGAN: In Consumers' Research
- just last year, we had a tax before us, and the
- 25 question was, was this a delegation issue? It

- 1 was, of course, a much smaller tax which dealt
- 2 with many fewer taxpayers. Notwithstanding
- 3 that, we said, if there's no ceiling on this
- 4 tax, we sort of assumed that if there were no
- 5 ceiling on this tax, it would raise a
- 6 delegation problem. And most of the opinion
- 7 was given over to showing that there, in fact,
- 8 was a ceiling on the tax, not a quantitative
- 9 one but a qualitative one.
- 10 But how does your argument fit with
- the idea that a tax with no ceiling, a tax that
- can be anything, that here the President wants,
- there an agency wants, would raise a pretty
- 14 deep delegation problem?
- 15 GENERAL SAUER: First of all, I can't
- 16 say enough, it is a regulate -- regulatory
- 17 tariff, not a tax, and that, I think, ties to
- 18 my response to that, which is that this is a
- 19 totally different context. This is IEEPA, a
- 20 statute that Congress carefully crafted to
- 21 grant the President admittedly broad powers to
- 22 address foreign-arising emergencies. It's
- 23 outward-facing to foreign affairs, where
- there's the broadest level of deference to the
- 25 political branches that this Court has

- 1 recognized in many cases.
- 2 And it imposed not a floor or a limit
- 3 on the amount of the tariffs that could be
- 4 imposed, very naturally because, for example,
- 5 as this Court said in Loving, quoting, you
- 6 know, Alexander Hamilton and Federalist Number
- 7 23, it's impossible to foresee either what
- 8 exigencies may arise or what tools may be
- 9 needed to address those exigencies, the means
- 10 that may be required to address those
- 11 exigencies. Instead, Congress granted very
- 12 broad powers, but they're confined to a
- 13 particular domain. This domain is any property
- in which any foreign government or any national
- 15 thereof has any interest.
- So the -- the sort of discipline if
- one were to apply -- we say you shouldn't --
- 18 but if you were to apply the -- the
- 19 nondelegation doctrine, the domestic-facing
- 20 nondelegation doctrine in this context, there
- 21 is a significant limitation there --
- 22 JUSTICE KAGAN: Yeah. So the last --
- 23 GENERAL SAUER: -- where you have a
- lot of powers that some --
- 25 JUSTICE KAGAN: -- my last question

- 1 really does have to do with that point, which
- 2 is how or whether this is confined because, if
- 3 you look at Title 19, which is loaded with
- 4 tariffs and duties of various kinds, all of
- 5 them have real constraints on them. They are,
- 6 you know, you can't go over X percent or it
- 7 can't last more than one year.
- 8 And, of course, the way you interpret
- 9 this statute, it has none of those constraints.
- 10 And the question arises why it is that any
- 11 president ever would look to the tariffs in
- 12 Title 19, if sub silentio, if you will, this
- 13 statute gives the president the opportunity to
- 14 blow past those limits.
- 15 GENERAL SAUER: This statute has its
- own constraints. They're constraints that are
- 17 appropriate for the context, which is
- internationally arising emergencies. They are
- 19 carefully crafted by Congress to address that.
- 20 And they are, admittedly, different. They're
- 21 in Section 1701.
- The President has to make a formal
- 23 declaration of a national emergency, which
- 24 subjects him to particularly intensive
- oversight by Congress, repeat -- you know,

- 1 natural lapsing, repeated review, reports, and
- 2 so forth. It says you have to consult with
- 3 Congress to the -- the maximum extent possible.
- 4 JUSTICE KAGAN: I mean, you yourself
- 5 think that the declaration of emergency is
- 6 unreviewable. And even if it's not
- 7 unreviewable, it's, of course, the kind of
- 8 determination that this Court would grant
- 9 considerable deference to the -- to the
- 10 President on. So that doesn't seem like much
- 11 of a constraint.
- 12 GENERAL SAUER: But it is a --
- 13 JUSTICE KAGAN: And, in fact, you
- 14 know, we've had cases recently which deals with
- the President's emergency powers, and it turns
- out we're in emergencies everything all the
- 17 time about, like, half the world.
- 18 GENERAL SAUER: Well, this particular
- 19 emergency is particularly existential, as
- 20 Executive Order 14257 says, and, of course, no
- 21 one disputes the existential nature of the
- fentanyl crisis, which, you know, we had an
- 23 agreement last week to create progress on,
- 24 which illustrates the effectiveness of the
- 25 tariffs tool here.

- 1 But the point I would make in response
- 2 to that is those are -- even if there's limited
- 3 judicial review, which is very natural in the
- 4 foreign affairs context, this Court has
- 5 always -- always granted the President the --
- 6 the presumption that he's acting in good faith.
- 7 There are real hurdles. They are very
- 8 significant. It's got to be an unusual,
- 9 extraordinary threat that arises in whole or
- 10 substantial part outside of the United States,
- 11 so it's entirely foreign-facing, to the
- 12 national security, economy, or, you know,
- foreign policy of the United States. So there
- 14 are those.
- Then there's, you know, 1701(b), which
- 16 talks about how it can be used for this and for
- 17 no other purpose. Then there are limitations
- in Section 1702(b). Then there is the
- 19 limitations I referred to earlier about what he
- 20 can actually do. He can do a heck of a lot but
- 21 only when he's dealing with property in which
- foreigners have an interest, and that's a
- 23 pretty narrow domain. That's -- that's quite a
- 24 silo, so to speak.
- 25 And, then, of course, overarching it

- 1 all, there is congressional oversight. And you
- 2 may say congressional oversight may not have
- 3 much bite, but Congress didn't think so.
- 4 Congress crafted this compromise. It balanced
- 5 the never-ending tension.
- 6 When it -- when it drafted IEEPA, it
- 7 had its eyes open, as -- as the dissent below
- 8 says, its eyes open looking at the problem of
- 9 sweeping emergency powers for an executive who
- 10 may use them in a way that's excessive versus
- 11 the need to address unforeseeable emergencies.
- 12 JUSTICE KAGAN: Thank you, General.
- 13 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 14 Gorsuch?
- 15 JUSTICE GORSUCH: General, just a few
- 16 questions following up on the major questions
- discussions you've had.
- 18 You say that we shouldn't be so
- 19 concerned in the area of foreign affairs
- 20 because of the President's inherent powers.
- 21 That's the gist of it, as I understand it, why
- 22 we should disregard both major questions and
- 23 nondelegation.
- 24 So could Congress delegate to the
- 25 President the power to regulate commerce with

1	ioreign	nations	as	he	sees	İlt	

- 2 GENERAL SAUER: We don't --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: -- to lay and
- 4 collect duties as he sees fit?
- 5 GENERAL SAUER: We -- we don't -- we
- 6 don't assert that here. That would be a much
- 7 harder case. Now, in 1790 --
- 8 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Isn't that the logic
- 9 of your -- of your view, though?
- 10 GENERAL SAUER: I don't think so,
- 11 because we're dealing with a statute that was a
- 12 carefully crafted compromise. It does have all
- 13 the limitations that I just talked about.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: But you're saying we
- 15 shouldn't look --
- 16 GENERAL SAUER: He has broad powers in
- 17 this very narrow assignment.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: -- we shouldn't be
- 19 concerned with -- I want you to explain to me
- 20 how you draw the line, because you say we
- 21 shouldn't be concerned because this is foreign
- 22 affairs, the President has inherent authority,
- and so delegation off the books more or less.
- 24 GENERAL SAUER: Or at least --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: And if that's true,

what would -- what would prohibit Congress from

- 2 just abdicating all responsibility to regulate
- 3 foreign commerce, for that matter, declare war
- 4 to the President?
- 5 GENERAL SAUER: We don't contend that
- 6 he could do that. If it did --
- 7 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Why not?
- 8 GENERAL SAUER: Well, because we're
- 9 dealing with a statute, again, that has a whole
- 10 list of limitations.
- 11 JUSTICE GORSUCH: I'm not asking about
- 12 the statute. General, I'm not asking about the
- 13 statute. I'm asking for your theory of the
- 14 Constitution and why the major questions and
- nondelegation, what bite it would have in that
- 16 case.
- 17 GENERAL SAUER: Yes. I would say by
- 18 then you would move from the area where there's
- 19 enormous deference to the President in actually
- 20 both the political branches, where, here,
- 21 there's inherent authority, and pile on top of
- that there's a broad delegation of the duty
- 23 and --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: You're saying
- 25 there's inherent authority in foreign affairs,

- 1 all foreign affairs, so regulate commerce,
- 2 duties and -- and -- and tariffs and
- 3 war. It's inherent authority all the way down,
- 4 you say. Fine.
- 5 Congress decides tomorrow, well, we're
- 6 tired of this legislating business. We're just
- 7 going to hand it all off to the President.
- 8 What would stop Congress from doing
- 9 that?
- 10 GENERAL SAUER: That would be
- 11 different than a situation where there are
- metes and bounds, so to speak. It would be a
- 13 wholesale abdication.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: You say we -- we --
- we are not here to judge metes and bounds when
- 16 the foreign affairs. That's what I'm
- 17 struggling with. You'd have to have some test.
- And if it isn't the intelligible principle test
- or something more -- with more bite than that,
- you're saying it's something less. Well, what
- 21 is that less?
- 22 GENERAL SAUER: I think what the Court
- 23 has said in its opinions is just that it
- 24 applies with much less force, more limited
- 25 application in this context.

```
1 So perhaps the right way to approach
```

- 2 it is a very, very deferential application of
- 3 the intelligible -- intelligible principle
- 4 test, that -- that sort of wholesale abdication
- 5 of --
- 6 JUSTICE GORSUCH: All right. So now
- 7 you're admitting that there is some
- 8 nondelegation principle at play here and,
- 9 therefore, major questions as well, is that
- 10 right?
- 11 GENERAL SAUER: If so, very limited,
- 12 you know, very, very deferential --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay.
- 14 GENERAL SAUER: -- and limited is
- 15 what -- and, again, the phrase that Justice
- 16 Jackson used is it just does not apply, at
- 17 least --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: I know, but that's
- where you started off, and now you've retreated
- 20 from that as I understand it.
- 21 GENERAL SAUER: Well, I think we would
- 22 as our frontline position assert a stronger
- position, but if the Court doesn't accept it,
- then, if there is a highly deferential
- 25 version --

4	~_ ~	~~~~~~	~				
		GORSUCH:	('an	77011	$\alpha 1170$	mΔ	\rightarrow
		GOMBOCII.	Can	you	$A \perp V \subset$	1110	a

- 2 reason to accept it, though? That's what I'm
- 3 struggling and waiting for. What's the reason
- 4 to accept the notion that Congress can hand off
- 5 the power to declare war to the President?
- 6 GENERAL SAUER: Well, we don't contend
- 7 that. Again, that would be --
- 8 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Well, you do. You
- 9 say it's unreviewable, that there's no
- 10 manageable standard, nothing to be done. And
- 11 now you're -- I think you -- tell me if I'm
- 12 wrong. You've backed off that position.
- 13 GENERAL SAUER: Maybe that's fair to
- 14 say.
- 15 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay. All right.
- 16 Thank you.
- 17 (Laughter.)
- 18 GENERAL SAUER: Because that would be,
- 19 I think, an abdication. That would really be
- an abdication, not a delegation.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: I'm delighted to
- 22 hear that, you know. Okay. All right.
- 23 And then I wanted to return to
- 24 something Justice Sotomayor asked under this
- statute, okay, so now we're in this statute.

```
1 It's a major questions question, though.
```

- 2 Could the President impose a
- 3 50-percent tariff on gas-powered cars and auto
- 4 parts to deal with the unusual and
- 5 extraordinary threat from abroad of climate
- 6 change?
- 7 GENERAL SAUER: It's very likely that
- 8 that could be done, very likely.
- 9 JUSTICE GORSUCH: I think that has to
- 10 be the logic of your view.
- 11 GENERAL SAUER: Yeah. In other words,
- 12 I mean, obviously, this Administration would
- 13 say that's a hoax, it's not a real crisis,
- 14 but -- but, obviously --
- 15 JUSTICE GORSUCH: I'm sure you would.
- GENERAL SAUER: Yes, but that would be
- 17 a question for Congress under our
- 18 interpretation, not for the courts.
- 19 JUSTICE GORSUCH: All right. And
- 20 then, on this inherent authority idea, does --
- 21 I -- I take -- I understand the President's
- 22 inherent authority in wartime -- and a lot of
- 23 your examples of regulating commerce and maybe
- 24 your best one, Hamilton during the Civil War --
- 25 they -- they occurred during wartime, when the

1 President's commander-in-chief power is clearly

- 2 in play.
- 3 Does the President have inherent
- 4 authority over tariffs in peacetime?
- 5 GENERAL SAUER: No, we do not contend
- 6 that.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay.
- 8 GENERAL SAUER: And, in fact, and I'd
- 9 cite, if I may, I'd point the Court to two
- 10 cases. They're Loving against United States
- and then Mazurie that's cited in Loving.
- 12 Those are situations -- for example,
- 13 Loving against United States, the President had
- 14 broad Article II inherent authority. There was
- the commander-in-chief power. But this Court
- 16 held he does not have inherent authority to do
- 17 the power that was delegated to him, right,
- 18 which is the power to, you know, identify
- 19 aggravators that make you eligible for the
- 20 death penalty in court-martial trials.
- 21 And yet this Court said, well, we're
- 22 not going to see a delegation problem here,
- even though it's really a wholesale delegation,
- 24 which would otherwise be legislative authority.
- 25 It would be kind of like a small version of

```
1 what your hypothetical would be, an abdication.
```

- But, because you're in a foreign
- 3 affairs context or there commander-in-chief, a
- 4 military context, where the President has his
- 5 own delegation of authority, he doesn't have
- 6 the power to do this, but, because of his
- 7 background inherent authority, the Court said
- 8 this is a situation where we're not going to
- 9 see a delegation problem when there clearly
- 10 would have been a delegation problem in the
- 11 domestic context. And those cases, I think,
- 12 are powerful here.
- 13 JUSTICE GORSUCH: General, if I can
- 14 cut through those words, I think you're saying
- that, no, the President doesn't have inherent
- 16 authority over tariffs in peacetime.
- 17 GENERAL SAUER: Absolutely. That
- 18 is --
- 19 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay.
- 20 GENERAL SAUER: We do not assert that.
- 21 We say that Congress can delegate that to him.
- 22 And when Congress does so, as it does when it
- uses the frayed -- phrase "regulate"
- 24 importation" --
- 25 JUSTICE GORSUCH: I -- I -- I

```
1 follow all -- all of that.
```

- 2 GENERAL SAUER: I agree with that. I
- 3 agree.
- 4 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay. You emphasize
- 5 that Congress can always take back its powers.
- 6 You mentioned that a couple of times.
- 7 But don't we have a serious retrieval
- 8 problem here because, once Congress delegates
- 9 by a bare majority and the President signs
- 10 it -- and, of course, every president will sign
- 11 a law that gives him more authority -- Congress
- can't take that back without a super majority.
- 13 And even -- you know, even then, it's going to
- 14 be veto-proof. What president's ever going to
- give that power back? A pretty rare president.
- So how -- how should that inform our
- 17 view of delegations and major questions?
- 18 GENERAL SAUER: I would look at the
- 19 balance that Congress struck because what
- 20 Congress did, initially, it had a two-House
- 21 legislative veto that was held unconstitutional
- 22 in Chadha --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: And we struck that
- down, yeah.
- 25 GENERAL SAUER: -- and then Congress

- 1 went back to the statute and amended it.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Yeah.
- 3 GENERAL SAUER: It took out the
- 4 legislative veto and left in the joint
- 5 resolution but still left the President with
- 6 all those powers.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: I'll spot you that's
- 8 what they -- that's Congress did?
- 9 GENERAL SAUER: Yes.
- 10 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Fair enough. As a
- 11 practical matter, in the real world, it can
- 12 never get that power back.
- 13 GENERAL SAUER: I disagree because, in
- 14 January of 2023, Congress voted to terminate
- one of the biggest IEEPA emergencies ever, the
- 16 COVID emergency, and the President went along
- 17 with that.
- 18 So what the statute reflects is
- there's going to be the ability for a sort of
- 20 political consensus against a declared
- 21 emergency. Nevertheless, that's a political
- 22 discipline.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: But what happens
- 24 when the President simply vetoes legislation to
- 25 try to take these powers back?

1	GENERAL SAUER: Well, he has the
2	authority to veto legislation to terminate a
3	national emergency, for example. I mean, he
4	retains the powers in the background because
5	IEEPA is still on the books, but if he declares
6	an emergency and Congress doesn't like it and
7	passes a joint resolution, yes, he can
8	absolutely veto that. Congress was
9	JUSTICE GORSUCH: Yeah. So Congress,
LO	as a practical matter, can't get this power
L1	back once it's handed it over to the President.
L2	It's a one-way ratchet toward the gradual but
L3	continual accretion of power in the executive
L4	branch and away from the people's elected
L5	representatives.
L6	GENERAL SAUER: I disagree with that.
L7	And the recent historical counterexample of
L8	Congress's termination of the COVID emergency
L9	demonstrates that political the political
20	oversight that's baked into the statute's
21	JUSTICE GORSUCH: With the President's
22	assent.
23	GENERAL SAUER: meaning will hold.
24	JUSTICE GORSUCH: With the President's
25	assent. In fact, you know

1 GENERAL SAUER: Once he lost it by a

- veto-proof majority in the Senate, I think the
- 3 position --
- 4 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Yeah. Right?
- 5 GENERAL SAUER: I think he realized --
- 6 and that's -- that's the political process
- 7 working. There was a little consensus against
- 8 it to coalesce.
- 9 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Yeah. It takes a
- 10 super-majority, a veto-proof majority to get it
- 11 back. Yeah. Okay.
- 12 One other question. Do you think
- 13 tariffs are always foreign affairs?
- 14 GENERAL SAUER: I do think they
- 15 would -- I can't think of a situation where
- they're not foreign-facing if you're talking
- 17 about tariffs on imports. I mean, maybe there
- 18 are other tariff contexts that I'm not aware
- of, but, yes, they typically would involve a
- 20 foreign affairs thing.
- 21 However, as in Gibbons against Ogden,
- if they are revenue-raising tariffs, they would
- 23 not raise the same sort of, like, foreign
- 24 affairs issues as regulatory tariffs, which are
- 25 imposed not for the purpose of raising revenue

- 1 but to induce foreign powers to change their
- 2 behaviors and --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: So revenue-raising
- 4 tariffs are not foreign affairs, but regulatory
- 5 tariffs are?
- 6 GENERAL SAUER: I don't think a
- 7 revenue-raising tariff would be foreign affairs
- 8 to the same degree at least. I think it has a
- 9 foreign application, obviously, but I don't
- 10 think it would raise the same issues.
- 11 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay. Thank you,
- 12 General.
- 13 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 14 Kavanauqh?
- 15 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Figuring out what
- 16 "regulate importation" means is -- is obviously
- 17 central here, and for major question purposes,
- 18 I think the way we think about that kind of
- 19 question is, does the specific authority,
- 20 power, major power now asserted pursuant to
- 21 that general statutory authorization, was that
- the kind of power that would have been
- 23 understood by people, by Congress at the time
- 24 the general statute was passed, as distinct
- from being a novel kind of use of that general

- 1 authority to do something different?
- 2 "Unheralded" is the word in our cases. Okay.
- 3 One problem you have is that
- 4 presidents since IEEPA have not done this.
- 5 Your primary answer or one of your many answers
- 6 to that is the Nixon example, and that's a good
- 7 example for you because Nixon relied on
- 8 "regulate importation" to impose a worldwide
- 9 tariff. Good example.
- 10 What is our understanding of Congress
- in 1977 vis-à-vis that Nixon example when
- 12 Congress re-enacts or enacts the "regulate
- importation" language into IEEPA?
- 14 GENERAL SAUER: Congress at that time
- was fully aware that a court of appeals of
- 16 exclusive jurisdiction had interpreted that
- very phrase very visibly, very prominently, to
- 18 include the power to tariff and then re-enacted
- 19 it without change. The Court addressed a kind
- of lesser situation in Algonquin when it came
- 21 to Section 122, and the Court said President
- 22 Nixon -- the Court said President Nixon
- 23 interpreted this to include a -- a tariffing
- 24 power, a tariffing-like power. And then
- 25 Congress a few months later re-enacted the

- 1 language without change, and that's powerful
- 2 evidence of congressional acquiescence.
- 3 So that immediately historical
- 4 background is very powerful. And it's
- 5 buttressed, of course, by sources going back to
- 6 the founding, where we say the phrase "regulate
- 7 importation, " a quintessential application of
- 8 that is the power to tariff. That's how you
- 9 regulate imports, is from --
- 10 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Why -- this may
- 11 require some speculation on your part, economic
- 12 philosophy, et cetera, but I'll ask it. Why do
- 13 you think Presidents Clinton, Bush, Obama have
- 14 not used IEEPA to impose tariffs on -- because
- there have been trade disputes and, certainly,
- 16 you know, President Bush, steel imports and the
- 17 like. Why do you think IEEPA has not been
- 18 used?
- 19 GENERAL SAUER: If you look at those
- 20 69 emergencies, in fact, you go through them
- one at a time, which we had our team do --
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Mm-hmm.
- 23 GENERAL SAUER: -- it's really hard to
- find one where you look at that emergency and
- you say, oh, tariffs is the natural tool that

- 1 you would use to address that emergency. So,
- 2 for example, the blood diamond emergency, you
- 3 know, tariffing these sort of, you know,
- 4 criminal organizations in Africa that are
- 5 financing terrorism through the sale of
- 6 diamonds, you don't really tariff them. Or you
- 7 take, you know, the Iranian hostage crisis,
- 8 President Carter didn't say, oh, you seized all
- 9 of our, you know, embassy personnel, you're
- 10 holding them hostage, we're going to tariff
- 11 you. Right? And if you go through those
- emergencies, there are two emergencies, though,
- 13 where tariffs are the obvious natural tool for
- 14 a president to use. One is the Nixon
- 15 balance-of-payments deficit problem, and the
- other is these -- this particular emergency.
- 17 And also, there's political reasons.
- 18 And they weren't just solved.
- 19 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: But I think the
- 20 question --
- 21 GENERAL SAUER: I think that it's no
- 22 question that President Trump is by far the
- 23 most comfortable with the tariffing -- tariffs
- as a tool both of, you know, economic and
- foreign policy than many of the others, other

- 1 presidents may have been. I mean, there are
- 2 presidents like President Bush who, you know,
- 3 probably wouldn't have naturally, you know,
- 4 selected that particular tool or method.
- 5 But, if you go through all 69 of those
- 6 intervening emergencies, what they have not
- 7 done at least is they have not identified where
- 8 they say, oh, here's one where tariffs would
- 9 have been the obvious tool, but the president
- 10 didn't use it.
- 11 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Algonquin, as
- 12 you've mentioned many times, is obviously very
- important here for us to understand exactly
- 14 what's going on in Algonquin. The phrase there
- is different, "adjust imports." And they --
- they really, the other side, your friend on the
- other side, really relies on the difference in
- 18 language.
- 19 And I just want you to -- to give your
- 20 best answer to why "regulate importation"
- 21 encompasses tariffs when "adjust" -- we -- we
- 22 held that "adjust imports" would -- would
- 23 encompass monetary exactions.
- 24 GENERAL SAUER: Sure. Three answers
- 25 if I may.

1	JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Mm-hmm.
2	GENERAL SAUER: "Adjust" is narrower
3	than "regulate." And so, therefore
4	JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: So
5	GENERAL SAUER: the greater
6	includes the lesser.
7	JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: it follows
8	GENERAL SAUER: Second answer,
9	"adjust" is the is the second Black's Law
10	Dictionary definition of "regulate." The
11	Black's Law Dictionary the original
12	plain-meaning dictionary definition says adjust
13	by rule, mode or rule, method, or
14	established mode. So there's just a plain
15	meaning link there. "Regulate" "adjust" is
16	a form of is a kind of regulation.
17	And then I think far more importantly,
18	"regulate importation," I can't emphasize
19	enough, going back to the time of the founding
20	going back to the time of the founding has been
21	understood that the manner in which you
22	regulate importation, the natural way to do
23	that is to tariff.
24	So it would be textually astonishing
25	given that historical pedigree going back to

- 1 Gibbons, going back to, you know, Madison's
- 2 letter to Cabell, and all the historical
- 3 sources cited in our briefs, if you kind of
- 4 massage it and you say, hey, President, you can
- 5 regulate imports, but -- we're not saying this
- 6 explicitly, but you do not have the power to
- 7 tariff when the -- the tariffing is the -- in
- 8 many ways, the quintessential way of regulating
- 9 importation. So -- so that historical
- 10 pedigree, you know, sort of gives freighted
- 11 meaning to that two-word phrase.
- 12 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: And, last, you had
- 13 some discussion about license fee versus
- 14 tariffs, if there's a distinction. I mean, the
- 15 counsel in -- in the oral argument in Algonquin
- said they're all moneys exacted on imports, so
- in that sense, it certainly is a tariff and
- 18 hence all the incidents and the economic effect
- 19 of a tariff.
- But we can't rely on what the counsel
- 21 said in Algonquin. You know, isn't there a --
- 22 a difference of sorts at least between a tariff
- and a license fee? You answered this, I think,
- 24 briefly before, but I want to make sure because
- 25 I think this could be an important point

1 because I want to know Algonquin to decide this

- 2 case. So --
- 3 GENERAL SAUER: Yeah. I --
- 4 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: -- give your best
- 5 shot on that.
- 6 GENERAL SAUER: -- I agree that there
- 7 is maybe in -- there's a formal distinction.
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Mm-hmm.
- 9 GENERAL SAUER: But, as a practical
- 10 matter, I think what counsel was probably
- 11 arguing there is that there really isn't much
- of an important distinction. And I would point
- 13 to the passage in Algonquin where the Court
- says, look, they've conceded that this includes
- 15 the power to quota, and since quotas are a
- quantitative method, it would make no sense for
- 17 Congress not to grant the qualitative method.
- 18 And all the more so here if there's a
- 19 concession, as they do in some of the red
- 20 briefs, concede that --
- 21 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: You know, at one
- time, the Court said monetary methods, i.e.,
- 23 license fees, and the next page said monetary
- 24 exactions, i.e., license fees and duties.
- 25 GENERAL SAUER: Yeah. No, and I think

- 1 the Court bought the argument correctly --
- 2 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: It's important to
- 3 be consistent.
- 4 GENERAL SAUER: -- that there's --
- 5 there's really not a lot of daylight between
- 6 those two. As a practical matter, certainly
- 7 almost no daylight. And so then the question,
- 8 as the Court said --
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: When you say
- 10 almost no daylight, just --
- 11 GENERAL SAUER: I mean, I would say
- 12 that they're -- that they're economic
- equivalents. Legally, they're pretty much the
- same. So I really don't see a big distinction
- 15 there. And, of course, the -- the logic
- of Algonquin was you have a -- you know,
- 17 quantitative methods are -- quotas are allowed.
- 18 Therefore, it would make no sense at all to
- 19 interpret this not to include the qualitative
- 20 or the -- the monetary exaction methods.
- 21 Well, if -- if we're talking about a
- 22 distinction between "regulate importation"
- 23 including licenses that could come with fees
- but not tariffs, that logic applies all the
- 25 more so.

1 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Thank	you.
----------------------------	------

- 2 GENERAL SAUER: It makes no sense.
- 3 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 4 Barrett?
- 5 JUSTICE BARRETT: Well, I think, in
- 6 Algonquin, there was a formal distinction that
- 7 mattered because, at that oral argument,
- 8 counsel pointed out that the Uniformity Clause
- 9 would kick in, and the constitutional
- 10 uniformity requirement would apply to tariffs
- if it was that way, and speculated that the
- 12 reason that the government may have set it up
- as a licensing scheme with licensing fees was
- 14 to avoid that.
- So I do think there are some
- 16 distinctions, but keeping that in mind, if you
- 17 say that there really is, as a practical
- 18 matter, no difference, this is kind of what I'm
- 19 hung up on in "license" that maybe you can
- 20 help.
- 21 So, in IEEPA, Justice Sotomayor is
- 22 right, "license" is used as a noun, but it's
- one of the means necessary. So, in Algonquin,
- it was "by any means necessary adjust." Here,
- 25 the statute says the President may under such

- 1 regulations as he may prescribe by means of
- 2 instructions, licenses, or otherwise regulate
- 3 importation, which is the key part for our
- 4 purposes.
- 5 So the means it specifies are
- 6 instructions, licenses, or otherwise. So I
- 7 think it would -- I -- I mean, one argument
- 8 might be that it would have been natural for
- 9 Congress to put the President may by means of
- instructions, licenses, tariffs, or otherwise,
- 11 with an ejusdem generis thing, I think you have
- to rely on the "or otherwise" picking up more,
- or, if there really is no practical difference
- 14 between licenses and tariffs, why aren't you
- making the argument or why didn't the President
- 16 structure this as a licensing fee scheme?
- 17 How do I understand that language,
- or -- or am I just misunderstanding it and this
- 19 language is totally irrelevant?
- 20 GENERAL SAUER: I think that -- here,
- is the way I'd respond to that. I think that
- language powerfully reinforces our position the
- 23 way you've laid it out right there because,
- 24 first of all, "regulate importation" we say,
- and based on extensive historical pedigree, the

- 1 core application of that is tariffing.
- 2 To -- to list tariffing again would
- 3 have been essentially redundant and
- 4 unnecessary, especially if you look at the
- 5 specific historical background of TWEA, where
- 6 TWEA was enacting a tariffing power or a
- 7 licensing-like power, you know, that was
- 8 described as again duties and tariffs
- 9 equivalently.
- 10 JUSTICE BARRETT: Okay. But I -- I --
- I don't understand because I think you have to
- 12 put together (a)(1) and then (b). So I think
- what you would be saying is he may prescribe by
- means of tariffs, tariffs.
- 15 GENERAL SAUER: I think what you're
- saying is by means of instruments, licenses, or
- 17 otherwise.
- JUSTICE BARRETT: By instructions,
- 19 licenses, or otherwise?
- 20 GENERAL SAUER: Yeah, instructions.
- 21 Sorry. Yeah, instructions, licenses, or
- 22 otherwise.
- JUSTICE BARRETT: Impose tariffs?
- 24 Okay.
- 25 GENERAL SAUER: Otherwise, I mean, if

- 1 you say instructions, licenses, or otherwise,
- 2 and we're asserting a power that's very, very
- 3 similar to licensing --
- 4 JUSTICE BARRETT: The licensing?
- 5 GENERAL SAUER: -- "otherwise"
- 6 naturally carries that with it. But that's not
- 7 our principal position. Our principal position
- 8 is "regulate importation" means that. Right?
- 9 JUSTICE BARRETT: Okay.
- 10 GENERAL SAUER: And so you don't need
- 11 to say it again. However, if -- if -- Congress
- 12 has authorized them to do it by licenses that
- 13 could come with fees that are economically
- 14 equivalent to tariffs and then says
- 15 otherwise --
- 16 JUSTICE BARRETT: Then tariffs would
- 17 be in there.
- 18 GENERAL SAUER: -- you know, that just
- 19 reinforces the same conclusion that we get by
- 20 using the phrase "regulate" --
- 21 JUSTICE BARRETT: Okay. Then a
- 22 question just to follow up on Justice Gorsuch's
- 23 thing about how could Congress ever get this
- 24 delegation back, you said, well, listen, you
- 25 point to the -- Congress's ability to terminate

```
1 emergencies, which it's done.
```

- But, if Congress ever wanted to get
- 3 the tariffing power back, it would have to have
- 4 a veto-proof majority because, regardless of
- 5 the emergency, so if Congress wanted to reject
- 6 the -- let's say that we adopt your
- 7 interpretation of the statute.
- 8 If Congress said, whoa, we don't like
- 9 that, that gives a president too much authority
- 10 under IEEPA, it's going to have a very hard
- 11 time pulling the tariff power out of IEEPA,
- 12 correct?
- 13 GENERAL SAUER: Well, I don't know if
- it wouldn't be a hard time. Certainly, we'd
- 15 have to have a statutory amendment --
- 16 JUSTICE BARRETT: Well, veto --
- 17 GENERAL SAUER: -- which would be true
- of any case this Court definitively interprets
- 19 the statute, yes, I think that the Court --
- 20 Congress have to pass a statutory --
- 21 JUSTICE BARRETT: But -- but
- definitively interpreting a statute that grants
- 23 presidential power makes it particularly hard
- 24 to get the President to not want to veto
- 25 something, which, as Justice was pointing

1 out -- Justice Gorsuch was pointing out, has

- 2 him lose power. All right.
- I want to ask you a question about
- 4 unusual and extraordinary threat, which we have
- 5 not talked about yet, and I specifically want
- 6 to talk about the reciprocal tariffs.
- 7 These are imposed on -- I mean, these
- 8 are kind of across the board. And so is it
- 9 your contention that every country needed to be
- 10 tariffed because of threats to the defense and
- 11 industrial base? I mean, Spain, France? I
- mean, I could see it with some countries, but
- explain to me why as many countries needed to
- 14 be subject to the reciprocal tariff policy as
- 15 are.
- 16 GENERAL SAUER: Yeah. Executive Order
- 17 14257 spells out the nature of the emergency
- 18 and basically says that there's this -- this
- 19 sort of lack of reciprocity, this asymmetric
- treatment, you know, our trade with respect to
- 21 foreign countries, trade that does run across
- the board is a global problem.
- 23 And it then puts in context the
- 24 argument they make that this power to tariff is
- so broad because you're applying it to every

- 1 country in the world. That conflates the
- 2 nature of the tool, tariffing, which they're
- 3 challenging here, with the nature of the
- 4 declared emergency, which they haven't
- 5 disputed.
- They haven't disputed, for example,
- 7 that the President has correctly identified
- 8 that virtually every major trading partner has
- 9 this longstanding sort of asymmetric unfair
- 10 treatment of -- of our trade.
- 11 So the argument this power is so
- 12 broad, this power is so broad is really based
- on a conflation of two different things. One
- 14 is the power, right? Imagine this. Imagine
- that, for example, President Reagan had wanted
- 16 to convince South Africa to change its
- 17 apartheid policies and he imposed tariffs on
- 18 them.
- 19 No one would bat an eyelash and say,
- well, that's too broad, that's too broad, that
- 21 can't be in IEEPA. The power to tariff is a --
- 22 sort of fits naturally with all those powers to
- 23 block, prohibit, and seize and so forth.
- What they're saying, and this so
- broad, because the emergency is so broad, but,

- of course, that's a presidential determination
- 2 that -- and -- and there's all kinds of basis
- 3 for it. And also keep in mind that the
- 4 emergency is not like just the asymmetric
- 5 treatment. It's the impact of the asymmetric,
- 6 the underlying conditions, the hollowing out of
- 7 our manufacturing base, you -- you -- you know,
- 8 the -- the -- the vulnerability of our supply
- 9 chains, and, of course, the -- the -- our
- 10 defense and industrial base's vulnerability of
- 11 key inputs.
- 12 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 13 Jackson?
- 14 JUSTICE JACKSON: So, as I understand
- 15 your response to Justice Barrett in that last
- 16 question, you're saying that the power to
- 17 tariff fits naturally with the power to block
- 18 and seize. That was your example.
- 19 But I guess I'm trying to understand
- 20 then your argument from the text of the actual
- 21 statute because the statute, unlike what you
- 22 suggested to Justice Kagan, is focused on the
- 23 actual actions that the President can take. In
- 24 response to Justice Kagan, I understood you to
- 25 say that Congress was giving the President

- 1 broad authority to act and it was within a
- 2 particular domain, which is the domain of
- 3 emergencies with respect to foreign power, but
- 4 the President could basically do a lot of
- 5 things.
- 6 But, when I read the statute, it is
- 7 telling the President exactly what he can do,
- 8 investigate, block during the pendency of an
- 9 investigation, regulate, direct, and compel,
- 10 nullify, void, prevent, or prohibit.
- 11 And I guess what is a little
- 12 concerning to me is that your argument suggests
- that we should see the word "impose" -- the
- 14 phrase "impose tariffs" in that same series of
- things that the President could do. We don't
- see that word, and, instead, you take
- 17 "regulate" and say that must mean that.
- 18 So I guess I'm getting back to Justice
- 19 Barrett's maybe original question, which was
- where else in the Code has Congress used the
- word "regulate" to sub in for "impose tariffs"?
- 22 GENERAL SAUER: TWEA. And then this
- 23 Court's opinions, of course, have used
- 24 "regulate" and "import" or have -- point out
- 25 that duties are the natural way to regulate

- 1 foreign commerce. But yet, the Court's --
- 2 JUSTICE JACKSON: But you're saying we
- 3 should not have expected to see the same level
- 4 of granularity with respect to the President's
- 5 authority to impose tariffs as we see here,
- 6 investigate, block, direct and compel, nullify,
- 7 et cetera.
- 8 GENERAL SAUER: I think it would be
- 9 very unusual for Congress to spell out all the
- 10 ways that you can regulate in that.
- 11 JUSTICE JACKSON: So "regulate"
- 12 becomes a big catch-all. The rest of the other
- 13 things --
- 14 GENERAL SAUER: It's -- well, I mean,
- we have a concession of that from the other
- 16 side that "regulate" at least includes
- 17 qualitative methods, quantitative methods,
- 18 quotas, you know, licenses.
- 19 They concede that "regulate" --
- there's a lot in "regulate" that's not spelled
- 21 out there. And our point is you don't need to
- 22 spell out tariffs because that's like of all of
- them the most natural, the most quintessential
- 24 method of regulating imports.
- 25 JUSTICE JACKSON: And yet -- and --

- 1 and -- and yet many, many presidents have not
- 2 used regulate in this way to impose tariffs.
- 3 I understand you point to President
- 4 Nixon. We have licenses from Lincoln. But no
- 5 one else.
- 6 GENERAL SAUER: As I said to Justice
- 7 Kavanaugh, presidents who are faced with
- 8 international crises to which tariffing is the
- 9 natural response -- that's President Nixon and
- 10 President Trump -- have invoked this authority.
- 11 And also, frankly, President Trump invoked this
- 12 authority in May of 2019 as well.
- 13 JUSTICE JACKSON: Can I ask you one
- 14 question --
- 15 GENERAL SAUER: So it's more
- 16 historically attested than they concede.
- 17 JUSTICE JACKSON: Let me just ask one
- 18 more question about the unusual threat. So, in
- 19 your conversation with Justice Gorsuch that we
- 20 had, the climate change tariff hypo and you
- 21 indicated that there would be challengers to
- the notion that that was an unusual and
- 23 extraordinary threat, and I'm just wondering,
- under your position, would they be able to make
- 25 a legal challenge? Are you saying the Court

1	would	not	be	able	to	review	that	concern?
---	-------	-----	----	------	----	--------	------	----------

- 2 GENERAL SAUER: On that particular
- 3 hypothetical, I think I said that would be a
- 4 question for Congress.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: So not a court?
- 6 GENERAL SAUER: Yeah. I don't -- in
- 7 other words, that wouldn't be the sort of thing
- 8 the courts are going to weigh into, is this
- 9 really an emergency. You know, that would not
- 10 be -- probably very unlikely. That would be a
- 11 situation where at least there would be very,
- very, very deferential judicial review of that
- 13 kind of determination, a legal dispute, but --
- 14 JUSTICE JACKSON: No, I'm asking
- 15 you -- right. Those are two different things.
- 16 Is there no judicial review or is there
- 17 deferential judicial review?
- 18 GENERAL SAUER: Our front line -- I
- 19 mean, Trump against Hawaii, our front-line
- 20 position is that it falls within Dalton against
- 21 Specter, it's committed at the President's
- 22 discretion when he makes his determination of a
- 23 national emergency, but the Court doesn't have
- 24 to decide that because whatever review is very,
- very deferential and it's easily satisfied

4	1
	here.
_	11010.

- 2 JUSTICE JACKSON: Thank you.
- 3 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,
- 4 counsel.
- 5 Mr. Katyal.
- 6 ORAL ARGUMENT OF NEAL K. KATYAL
- 7 ON BEHALF OF THE PRIVATE PARTIES
- 8 MR. KATYAL: Thank you, Mr. Chief
- 9 Justice, and may it please the Court:
- 10 Tariffs are taxes. They take dollars
- 11 from Americans' pockets and deposit them in the
- 12 U.S. Treasury. Our founders gave that taxing
- power to Congress alone. Yet, here, the
- 14 President bypassed Congress and imposed one of
- 15 the largest tax increases in our lifetimes.
- Many doctrines explain why this is
- 17 illegal, like the presumption that Congress
- 18 speaks clearly when it imposes taxes and duties
- 19 and the Major Questions Doctrine.
- 20 But it comes down to common sense.
- 21 It's simply implausible that in enacting IEEPA
- 22 Congress handed the President the power to
- 23 overhaul the entire tariff system and the
- 24 American economy in the process, allowing him
- 25 to set and reset tariffs on any and every

1 product from any and every country at any and

- 2 all times.
- And, as Justices Gorsuch and Barrett
- 4 just said, this is a one-way ratchet. We will
- 5 never get this power back if the government
- 6 wins this case. What President wouldn't veto
- 7 legislation to rein this power in and pull out
- 8 the tariff power?
- 9 IEEPA is a sanction statute. It's not
- 10 a tax statute where Congress gave away the
- 11 store. Congress knows exactly how to delegate
- 12 its tariff powers. Every time for 238 years,
- it's done so explicitly, always with real
- 14 limits. IEEPA looks nothing like those laws.
- 15 It uses "regulate," which Congress has used
- 16 hundreds of times, never once to include
- 17 tariffs. And it lacks the limits of every
- other tariff statute. And that is why, even
- though presidents have used IEEPA to impose
- 20 economic sanctions thousands of times, no
- 21 president in IEEPA's 50-year lifetime has ever
- 22 tried to impose tariffs.
- 23 And the President bypassed statutes
- 24 that do address tariffs, like Section 122 for
- 25 large and serious trade deficits, but that

- 1 imposes a clear guardrail, 15 percent cap,
- 2 150-day limit.
- 3 This is Youngstown at its lowest ebb.
- 4 If the government wins, another president could
- 5 declare a climate emergency and impose huge
- 6 tariffs without fines or -- without floors or
- 7 ceilings, as Justice Gorsuch said. My friend's
- 8 answer? This administration would declare it a
- 9 hoax. The next president may not quite say
- 10 that. This is an open-ended power to junk the
- 11 tariff laws and is certainly not conveyed by
- 12 the -- by the word "regulate."
- I welcome the Court's questions.
- 14 JUSTICE THOMAS: Wouldn't your
- 15 argument also apply to embargoes?
- MR. KATYAL: So -- and this is the
- 17 argument in the -- in the fine dissent below.
- 18 And I think there are three answers to that,
- 19 Justice Thomas.
- The first is revenue-raising.
- 21 Embargoes stop the shipment. Tariffs start the
- 22 tax bill. They are first and foremost ways of
- 23 regulating revenue, as some of your own
- opinions said. This is the way we actually
- 25 chiefly got revenue for the first hundred years

of our republic. Tariffs are constitutionally

- 2 special because our founders feared
- 3 revenue-raising, unlike embargoes. You know,
- 4 there was no Boston embargo party, but there
- 5 was certainly a Boston tea party.
- 6 The second thing, textually, in the
- 7 statute, it's different. "Regulate" appears in
- 8 a cluster of verbs, as was said before,
- 9 "investigate," "block," "nullify," and the
- 10 like. They describe embargo-like controls,
- "prevent" and "prohibit," for example. But
- they don't describe revenue exactions. That's
- Justice Kagan's point. The one verb that's
- 14 missing here is anything about raising revenue
- whatsoever.
- Another point, congressional
- 17 displacement. Today, there's a whole host of
- 18 statutes in the tariff architecture of Title 19
- 19 which both expressly confer the power to tariff
- and always impose clear limits. Embargoes by
- 21 the President -- embargoes don't have any of
- that. They don't set aside that whole thing.
- 23 If you look at the Learning Resources
- 24 brief at page 5, it goes through these statutes
- in detail. Section 122 expressly says "duties"

- 1 and then limits it, 15 percent, 150 days.
- 2 Section 201, any duty on the imported article,
- 3 but it requires ITC findings. Section 301,
- 4 impose duties. That's the language of the
- 5 statute, but all sorts of procedural
- 6 restrictions. Section 338, the same.
- 7 I can go through this and I could
- 8 start, by the way, Justice Thomas, with the
- 9 statutes at the founding, all of which
- 10 expressly said the word "tariff" or an
- 11 equivalent.
- 12 JUSTICE THOMAS: Let's go back to your
- 13 nondelegation point. It would seem that if
- it's -- if the power, tariff power, cannot be
- delegated, your argument on nondelegation would
- also have to apply to embargoes and to quotas.
- MR. KATYAL: No, Your Honor, because I
- 18 think tariffs, because they're uniquely
- 19 revenue-raising, impose special unique concerns
- that go back to our founding. And so I don't
- 21 think that they apply to embargoes.
- 22 And, indeed, the history of this is
- 23 very -- very clear. As you just heard my
- friend say, in 1790, George Washington was
- 25 delegated massive embargo power from the

- 1 Congress. But what did Congress not do? And
- 2 this is why the example cuts the other way.
- 3 They never gave the President any sort of
- 4 delegation of tariff authority at the time.
- 5 Our point is not you can't delegate
- 6 tariff authority. It's simply that you've got
- 7 to do so with intelligible principles. And
- 8 what you just heard my friend say is every
- 9 single limit in IEEPA is one that is not
- 10 judicially enforceable, there's no limit
- 11 whatsoever, and, indeed, the main limit that
- was in there -- he calls this some compromise
- 13 position -- the only compromise in 1977 was the
- 14 legislative veto. And, as this case comes to
- the Court, that's no longer in the statute at
- 16 all. So --
- 17 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Counsel,
- 18 you -- yes, sure, the tariffs are a tax and
- that's a core power of Congress. But they're a
- 20 foreign-facing tax, right? And that -- foreign
- 21 affairs is a core power of the executive. And
- I don't think you can dismiss the consequences.
- I mean, we didn't stay this case. And one
- 24 thing is quite clear, is that the
- 25 foreign-facing tariffs -- tariffs have in

rry. orry. uite
orry.
uite
ective.
rate it.
ress's
Justice,
arge
nking
er way
S
conceded
II
about
you
the
riffs

have foreign policy implications, absolutely.

- 1 Our founders recognized that. That's in the
- 2 Federalist Papers. But, nonetheless, they
- 3 exclusively committed that power to the
- 4 Congress in Article I, Section 8, and gave it
- 5 as its first power. So, when you hear my
- 6 friend cite cases like Egan and Garamendi, they
- 7 just don't apply to this specific unique
- 8 situation in which Congress is given that
- 9 power.
- 10 And if you were tempted by this, I
- 11 think -- I think the best place to look is
- 12 Youngstown because what Justice Jackson said --
- and I was surprised that he quoted pages 652
- 14 because what Justice Jackson said is,
- 15 "Emergency powers tend to kindle emergencies,
- so it's essential the public may know the
- 17 extent and limitations of the powers that can
- 18 be asserted and persons affected may be
- informed from the statute of its rights and
- 20 duties."
- 21 And Justice Jackson went on to say
- there that it's notable our founders didn't
- 23 give the -- didn't give the President
- revenue-raising power even in a time of war.
- 25 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Can I just get a

- 1 clarification of your answer, which is you
- 2 agree, if the word "tariff" were in the
- 3 statute, that would be acceptable and
- 4 constitutionally permissible, correct?
- 5 MR. KATYAL: No. Well, it -- it would
- 6 be -- it'd be constitutionally permissible.
- 7 The question would then be is the open-ended
- 8 assertion of power here because every other
- 9 tariff statute has limitations.
- 10 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Right. I -- I get
- 11 as applied to this case. But the general point
- is, yes, Congress -- you say it's assigned to
- 13 Congress. But Congress can grant authority to
- 14 presidents to impose tariffs --
- MR. KATYAL: Absolutely.
- 16 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: -- as a general
- 17 proposition.
- 18 MR. KATYAL: Absolutely.
- 19 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Okay. So we have
- 20 to figure out then what "regulate importation"
- 21 means. And you've heard my questions. If this
- 22 statute came out of nowhere in 1977, I think
- your case would be, you know, obviously
- 24 stronger. We have to figure out, at least I
- 25 want to figure out, what the Nixon precedent

- 1 stands for and what Algonquin stands for.
- 2 On the Nixon precedent, the question
- 3 is, I think, was Congress aware of that?
- 4 Meaning that when they used "regulate"
- 5 importation" and it's now being used to
- 6 encompass tariffs, that's not unheralded
- 7 because Congress was well aware -- you know,
- 8 President Nixon announced those tariffs in a
- 9 nationwide prime-time speech, 10 percent across
- 10 the board in August 1971. It was not some kind
- 11 of little piece of paper. So it was
- 12 well-known.
- 13 The question then is, was Congress --
- 14 why didn't they change the language? Why
- didn't they say "regulate" but not "tariffs"?
- 16 That's kind of the -- the difficult question
- from the Nixon precedent that I'll give you an
- 18 opportunity --
- 19 MR. KATYAL: Thank you, Justice
- 20 Kavanaugh. So five answers on the Nixon
- 21 precedent. First, there is no evidence that
- 22 Congress thought it was ratifying Yoshida. It
- was a single court of appeals case, not even a
- 24 circuit --
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: It's -- it's not

1 so -- my question -- I never mentioned Yoshida.

- 2 It's the use by the President of that power
- 3 under "regulate importation."
- 4 MR. KATYAL: Oh. If we're just
- 5 talking about that, President Nixon did not
- 6 rely on the statute whatsoever. And that's
- 7 very clear. In fact, we have a Marshall
- 8 McLuhan moment here because you have before you
- 9 Alan Wolff, the person who was there in the
- 10 room with Nixon, saying Nixon totally disagreed
- 11 that this statute applied.
- 12 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Okay.
- 13 MR. KATYAL: So, if we're just talking
- 14 about Nixon, I don't think it can get the
- 15 government where it wants to go.
- 16 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: The example. Go
- 17 to your other four. Your other four?
- 18 MR. KATYAL: Yeah. So I think the
- only way it does any work is if the
- 20 President -- is through the -- the vehicle of
- 21 Yoshida. And that's what I take it --
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Okay.
- MR. KATYAL: -- the government is
- 24 arguing. And with respect to that, this
- 25 cert-denied intermediate court of appeals

- 1 decision I don't think can come close to
- 2 overcoming the clear, plain text. The word
- 3 "regulate" is -- words "regulate
- 4 importation" -- the word "regulate" has never
- 5 been used. It's been -- Congress uses the term
- 6 1499 times. We got about that number of hits
- 7 when we looked at it, and maybe there's some
- 8 double-counting. But it is never used even
- 9 once to impose taxes or revenue-raising. And
- 10 that was the question that Justice Barrett was
- 11 asking.
- 12 And so I don't think that this
- intermediate court of appeals decision will get
- 14 you there.
- 15 And then even if you thought that
- 16 Congress knew about Yoshida, and even if you
- thought they liked it, which there's absolutely
- zero evidence of, I don't think that helps the
- 19 government for reasons that Justice Alito was
- 20 pointing to because Yoshida said three things:
- 21 (a) TWEA doesn't give the unlimited authority
- that the government is seeking here; (b) they
- 23 were only upholding the limited specific
- 24 assertion of authority that President Nixon
- 25 sought there; and, third, going forward, the

```
1 solution they said in footnote 33 was to use
```

- 2 Section 122 of the 1974 Trade Act, 15 percent,
- 3 150 days.
- 4 So we have no problem with the
- 5 President doing that. It's just that this
- 6 President has torn up the entire tariff
- 7 architecture. You know, for example, he's
- 8 tariffing Switzerland, one of our allies, which
- 9 we have a trade surplus, 39 percent. That is
- just not something that any President has ever
- 11 had the power to do in our history. And the
- idea that Congress, by implication, did this in
- 13 1977 and handed him all this power, I think, is
- 14 really difficult.
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Just --
- JUSTICE ALITO: Mr. --
- 17 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: -- to ask the
- 18 other --
- 19 JUSTICE ALITO: -- Katyal --
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Go ahead.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Mr. --
- 22 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice Alito?
- JUSTICE ALITO: Let's start with just
- 24 the bare statutory language. You have
- 25 arguments about structure. You have arguments

1 about history. They're strong arguments, but

- 2 let's just start with the bare statutory
- 3 language: regulate importation.
- 4 If we disregard all of the rest, would
- 5 you dispute that that would include the
- 6 imposition of a fee?
- 7 MR. KATYAL: So if it's revenue, yeah,
- 8 we do dispute that. Absolutely.
- 9 JUSTICE ALITO: What if there were a
- 10 statute that said -- I mean, suppose that
- 11 there's a particular national park that's very
- 12 crowded, and Congress passes a statute that
- 13 says the National Park Service may regulate
- 14 admission to the park. Would you say, well,
- that does not allow them to impose a fee?
- MR. KATYAL: So, you know, Your Honor,
- 17 sometimes we think of fees as not
- 18 revenue-raising but rather capturing the cost
- of government services in your example, the
- 20 going to the park. That may -- you know, those
- 21 kinds of cases, which I think some people
- 22 struggle with --
- 23 JUSTICE ALITO: Suppose it goes beyond
- 24 the -- the -- the cost of -- of running the
- 25 park. Congress just wants to control admission

1 to the park, regulate admission. Wouldn't that

- 2 include the imposition of a fee?
- 3 MR. KATYAL: So if -- if it doesn't
- 4 raise revenue, then -- and it's not about that,
- 5 then I think that's fine. If it does --
- 6 JUSTICE ALITO: It -- it raises
- 7 revenue. That's the --
- 8 JUSTICE BARRETT: -- then I think it's
- 9 a tougher --
- 10 JUSTICE ALITO: That's the
- 11 hypothetical. That wouldn't -- that wouldn't
- 12 apply?
- 13 MR. KATYAL: So I think -- I think in
- 14 that circumstance that it wouldn't be a
- 15 regulation in context. It wouldn't be
- 16 permitted. That is, at least in the context of
- 17 tariffs and trade, we know, Justice Alito, that
- 18 --
- 19 JUSTICE ALITO: Okay. Well, that gets
- 20 into your other arguments. We start out with
- 21 the bare statutory language, and that's -- that
- 22 was what my question was about.
- 23 Do you think all tariffs are
- 24 revenue-raising? Suppose that instead of
- 25 imposing these -- these across-the-board

- 1 tariffs, suppose that an executive order
- 2 imposed a tariff on one particular country and
- 3 provided that this would take effect in 90
- 4 days.
- 5 And suppose that within those 90 days,
- 6 an agreement is reached with that country so
- 7 that no tariff -- no -- no tariff is ever
- 8 collected. Would that be a revenue-raising
- 9 tariff?
- 10 MR. KATYAL: I take it the initial
- 11 point was and on its face it is
- revenue-raising, that that's what it's for.
- 13 And so I think that would.
- 14 And, look, I don't doubt that there
- 15 are edge cases. That is what this Court has
- 16 confronted just recently in FCC versus Consumer
- 17 Research. And you said, look, what is a tax is
- 18 sometimes very hard, what is revenue-raising.
- This is obviously revenue-raising.
- 20 Their own brief to the Court says it's going to
- 21 raise \$4 trillion.
- 22 And, Justice Alito, you in your
- 23 Consumers Research dissent, Justice Gorsuch's
- 24 dissent that you joined, said taxation is
- 25 special and different. And it is the most

- 1 powerful thing the government does.
- 2 And the idea that Congress, when they
- 3 know exactly how to write tariff and tax
- 4 statutes, gave this power by implication
- 5 through the word "regulate," I think is very,
- 6 very hard --
- 7 JUSTICE ALITO: But you -- you cite
- 8 many different statutory provisions that impose
- 9 tariffs, and -- and you have a point, if that's
- 10 the relevant universe.
- 11 What if the relevant universe is
- 12 tariffs that are imposed in -- in emergency
- 13 situations?
- 14 MR. KATYAL: Yes. So I think it cuts
- 15 the other way. So, you know, as Justice
- 16 Jackson said, it's -- when you're in an
- 17 emergency situation, the statutes actually have
- 18 to speak with more precision. The public needs
- 19 to know because emergencies beget emergencies.
- 20 And I would say the best way of
- 21 understanding what Congress does in emergencies
- 22 is to look at their emergency statutes. Not
- one has ever given the President a taxation
- 24 power or a tariff power. We've had all sorts
- of emergencies for 238 years. No President has

1 ever said, oh, the way to deal with that is I

- 2 need to have a tariff authority.
- And, as Justice Sotomayor said, IEEPA
- 4 gives already a quota power. So you can get
- 5 what the foreign policy piece of it is through
- 6 that.
- 7 I'd also say, Justice Alito, Dames &
- 8 Moore, which the Chief Justice referred to
- 9 earlier, I think is really important here,
- 10 because the solicitor general in that case made
- 11 a similar argument to what you just heard on --
- 12 on -- on the claims provisions. He said it
- falls within regulate. Regulate is a capacious
- 14 term. He said, Justice Alito, what you said,
- this is an emergency situation. And he said
- 16 you've got to defer to the President on a major
- 17 issue of national security about this very
- 18 statute. And what did the Court do? It
- 19 rejected those arguments and said IEEPA doesn't
- 20 cover this --
- 21 JUSTICE ALITO: You say that this is
- 22 not -- this case does not -- these executive
- 23 orders do not address an unusual and
- 24 extraordinary threat. I understand that
- 25 argument.

1	Suppose	that	the	facts	WEYE	that	i +
上	Buppose	LIIaL	CIIC	Lacts	$M \subseteq T \subseteq$	LIIaL	エし

- 2 was -- suppose that there was an imminent
- 3 threat of war, not a declared war, but an
- 4 imminent threat of war with a very powerful
- 5 enemy whose economy was heavily dependent on
- 6 U.S. trade.
- 7 Could a President under this provision
- 8 impose a tariff as a way of trying to stave off
- 9 that war, or would you say, no, the President
- 10 lacks that power under this?
- 11 MR. KATYAL: It could do tariff, it
- 12 could do quota embargo, all of those things.
- 13 JUSTICE ALITO: It could do all of
- 14 those things, but a President could not impose
- 15 a tariff. It's the one thing he couldn't do.
- MR. KATYAL: There's a category shift
- 17 between a tariff and the other eight powers in
- 18 IEEPA because it is revenue-raising. So it's
- 19 not a difference in degree or something like
- 20 that.
- 21 That's why, you know, I don't doubt
- 22 tomorrow --
- JUSTICE ALITO: Even if the purpose of
- this had nothing whatsoever to do with raising
- one penny.

1	MR. KATYAL: I
2	JUSTICE ALITO: The President didn't
3	want to raise one penny. The President wanted
4	to deter aggression that would bring the United
5	States into war. You would say no, can't do
6	that?
7	MR. KATYAL: Yeah, Justice Alito, I
8	think you've said many times the purpose isn't
9	what you look at. You look to actually what
10	the government is doing.
11	And if you disagree, if you think
12	we're you know, if you think if if you
13	ruled for us and the President says, I need
14	this power, he could go across the street to
15	Congress tomorrow and get it by a simple
16	majority through reconciliation.
17	But if you vote for them, this power,
18	as Justice Gorsuch said, as Justice Barrett
19	said, is going to be stuck with us forever.
20	The power to
21	JUSTICE GORSUCH: Mr. Katyal
22	JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Can I ask you
23	JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay. I just wanted
24	to give you a chance to address kind of the
25	other argument that's been submerged here

1 textually, again, just bare text for a moment,

- 2 okay?
- We've been focused on regulate
- 4 importation, but actually the statute says the
- 5 President may, by means of licenses or
- 6 otherwise, regulate importation.
- 7 And we've had some discussion today
- 8 about the fact that maybe the President could
- 9 simply recharacterize these tariffs as licenses
- 10 or rejigger the -- the -- the scheme so that
- 11 they are licenses.
- We have also heard the suggestion that
- otherwise, you know, licenses and -- and
- 14 tariffs are very similar, so otherwise might
- 15 encompass tariffs there. Thoughts?
- MR. KATYAL: Yeah, a few thoughts,
- 17 Justice Gorsuch.
- 18 First is, the SG is not even making
- 19 that argument, and I think they're not making
- it for a number of reasons.
- 21 One is that there's a strong
- 22 presumption against reading statutes this way.
- 23 In the unique tax and duties context, Hartranft
- is one of those cases which says, if there's
- doubt, you don't read the statute to confer

```
1 such powers.
```

- 2 Second, if you were to do that, it's
- 3 open-ended. It allows -- and this is your
- 4 hypothetical -- it allows, under the word
- 5 "license," them to tariff the world, you know,
- 6 and --
- 7 JUSTICE GORSUCH: It seems like you're
- 8 putting a major questions thumb or an
- 9 interpretive lens thumb on the plain text
- 10 there. Is that fair?
- 11 MR. KATYAL: I think it's -- I think
- 12 you could call it major questions. I just
- 13 think it's just like Justice Barrett said in
- 14 Nebraska versus Biden the most natural way of
- understanding what this statute is about.
- We're talking about, under the
- government's reading, a statute that gives the
- 18 power to the President to junk the entire
- 19 tariff --
- 20 JUSTICE GORSUCH: No, I understand
- 21 that, but you're not disputing "licenses or
- 22 otherwise" means what it says. You're --
- 23 you're -- you're saying that we should
- interpret that narrowly for particular reasons.
- 25 MR. KATYAL: So I think -- well, I

- 1 think I am disputing it as well. I think the
- 2 licenses is something Justice Sotomayor was
- 3 saying don't expand the power. They are not
- 4 verbs. And so it is limited to the nine verbs
- 5 there.
- 6 JUSTICE GORSUCH: I understand that.
- 7 MR. KATYAL: And so regulate, I don't
- 8 think --
- 9 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Thank you.
- 10 MR. KATYAL: Yeah.
- 11 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,
- 12 counsel.
- Justice Thomas, anything further?
- 14 JUSTICE THOMAS: I'd like to just
- 15 revisit the point that Justice Alito was making
- 16 with a similar question.
- 17 If one of our major trading partners,
- 18 for example, China, held a U.S. citizen
- 19 hostage, could the President, short of
- 20 embargoing or setting quotas, say the most
- 21 effective way to gain leverage is to impose a
- 22 tariff for the purpose of leveraging his
- 23 position to recover our hostage?
- MR. KATYAL: No, Your Honor. So
- 25 tariffs are different because they're

1 revenue-raising, and they're -- and I think it

- 2 goes to the point I was saying to you in our
- 3 very first colloquy, which is quotas,
- 4 embargoes, and stuff are different for a
- 5 different reason, which is there's no -- there
- 6 is a tariff architecture around Title 19, in
- 7 Title 19, that a tariff would -- like in your
- 8 hypothetical, would supersede.
- 9 And, here, the President is seeking
- 10 the power to set aside all of our trade
- 11 treaties unilaterally under the word
- 12 "regulate." I just don't think it can bear
- 13 that weight.
- 14 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice Alito?
- 15 JUSTICE ALITO: You mentioned other
- 16 tariff provisions that you think would be
- 17 rendered redundant if we adopted the
- 18 government's interpretation of IEEPA. One that
- 19 you didn't mention, which is discussed in an
- 20 amicus brief, is Section 338 of the Tariff Act
- 21 of 1930.
- 22 Why doesn't the plain language of that
- 23 provision, which does speak specifically about
- 24 duties, provide a basis for all or virtually
- 25 all of the tariffs that are at issue here?

1	MR. KATYAL: Yeah. The government's
2	never made that argument, Justice Alito, and I
3	think for very good reason, because it only
4	applies to MFN violations, which are not at
5	issue here. You can only tariff if the
6	President "finds as a fact that a country
7	satisfies two conditions, including that it
8	discriminates against the United States."
9	There are all sorts of hosts of other
10	reasons why Section 338 may have lapsed and
11	that's why no President has ever used it. But,
12	look, we are
13	JUSTICE ALITO: What is the what is
14	the argument that it's lapsed? It's it's
15	regrettable I mean, we put this case on a
16	very expedited schedule and, therefore, there
17	are limitations on what and the parties'
18	ability to answer each other's arguments or
19	arguments that are made by amici.
20	The the amicus brief says that it
21	hasn't lapsed. There are articles that say it
22	hasn't lapsed. What is your argument what
23	is the basis for your argument that it lapsed?
24	MR. KATYAL: So two things, Justice
2 5	Alita Costions 252 and 201 have been

- 1 understood by many to have superseded Section
- 2 338. And, second, I don't think you have to
- 3 get into this issue at all. We're not here
- 4 saying that the government doesn't have a
- 5 330 -- 338 power. That's something that can be
- 6 decided by other courts at other times.
- 7 As these folks come to the Court, as
- 8 the government comes to the Court today,
- 9 they're citing one statute and one statute
- only, IEEPA, and we submit to you it doesn't
- 11 come even close to authorizing these worldwide
- 12 tariffs that they're seeking today.
- 13 JUSTICE ALITO: Well, what if the
- 14 President tomorrow were to say, I'm reissuing
- 15 these executives orders and -- and I'm
- invoking, in addition to other authorities,
- 17 Section 338 of the Tariff Act of 1930?
- 18 MR. KATYAL: So I think, at that
- 19 point, we'd have that case. I mean, I'm not
- 20 here to say that 338 does or doesn't do one
- 21 thing. I'm responding to the government's
- 22 argument, which is the invocation of IEEPA and
- 23 IEEPA alone.
- But perhaps that point, Justice Alito,
- 25 may give them some comfort --

1	JUSTICE ALITO: So then, I I I
2	mean, I understand party presentation and
3	and all of that and not being a court of first
4	view, but, in these circumstances, if that were
5	to happen and it might be a realistic
6	possibility, you think, well, okay, then the
7	government would continue to try to collect
8	these tariffs and the plaintiffs here would
9	have to go back to the Court of International
10	Trade or the district court and challenge it
11	again, and it would have to progress through
12	those lower courts and come back to us when, a
13	year from now, six months from now, while the
14	tariffs continue to be collected and the amount
15	that's at stake amounts into the billions? I
16	mean, what are we at now? A hundred billion?
17	We get up to up to a trillion? That's what
18	you're suggesting?
19	MR. KATYAL: So, Justice Alito, I
20	think a few things. One is I think it's rich
21	for the government to be making this argument
22	about the refunds undermining us because they
23	opposed a preliminary injunction in this case
24	by saying, oh, don't worry, we'll give the
25	refunds later and they sought a stay in the

- 1 Federal Circuit on exactly that ground, which
- 2 was you don't need to do -- you don't need to
- 3 implement the Federal Circuit's decision
- 4 because we'll give the refunds later on. And
- 5 now they're suggesting that the reason it's too
- 6 late --
- 7 JUSTICE ALITO: Well, that really
- 8 wasn't -- that wasn't my question, Mr. Katyal.
- 9 The question was whether it would make more
- 10 sense for us to address that if that is a
- 11 possible justification for these tariffs, for
- 12 us to address that now and get it over with
- 13 rather than having this continue for who knows
- 14 how long while it goes through the -- through
- 15 the procedures in the lower courts.
- 16 MR. KATYAL: Justice Alito, I think
- 17 that is forfeited -- forfeited nine ways to
- 18 Sunday. This amicus brief has been filed in
- 19 every single stage of this case. The
- 20 government's never embraced that argument. For
- 21 them to be able to do so now, I think, is -- is
- 22 way, way too late. But I do think, if you
- 23 ruled, as we're suggesting you do, against the
- 24 government, they can go and try and seek to use
- other authorities, whether it's 338, Section

1 122, et cetera. Those are the ways prescribed

- 2 by the Congress.
- And, as Justice Kavanaugh was saying
- 4 earlier, every other president has used all
- 5 this suite of other authorities, 201 for steel,
- 6 for -- for autos and things like that; 301 for
- 7 countries like China. This President has come
- 8 along and said something different, and with
- 9 all due respect, we don't think IEEPA allows
- 10 him to do this junking of the worldwide tariff
- 11 architecture.
- 12 JUSTICE ALITO: And what was the
- 13 view -- what were the views of President
- 14 Trump's immediate predecessors on the question
- of imposing tariffs or allowing free trade?
- 16 What was their policy view on that question?
- 17 MR. KATYAL: There's been a variety of
- different views about that, but, you know, the
- 19 executive or -- my friend said, well, prior
- 20 presidents had no occasion to use the tariff
- 21 power, which is belied by the very executive
- order he's defending here, which says that the
- trade deficits have been large and persistent
- every single quarter since 1976. And we've had
- 25 trade wars. President Reagan initiated, you

- 1 know, different ones and the use of different
- 2 authorities, but never once did a President try
- 3 and seek IEEPA as the basis to rewrite the
- 4 entire tariff code.
- 5 JUSTICE ALITO: I found it interesting
- 6 to hear you make the nondelegation argument,
- 7 Mr. Katyal. I -- I wonder if you ever thought
- 8 that your legacy as a constitutional advocate
- 9 would be the man who revived the nondelegation
- 10 argument.
- 11 (Laughter.)
- MR. KATYAL: Heck, yes, Justice Alito.
- 13 I think Justice Gorsuch nailed it on the head
- 14 when saying that when you're dealing with a
- 15 statute that -- that is this open-ended, unlike
- anything we've ever seen to give the President
- this kind of power, yes, this isn't just
- delegation running riot; this is delegation
- 19 that's a legislative abrogation.
- JUSTICE ALITO: I mean, wouldn't
- 21 you -- wouldn't you agree that statutes that
- 22 confer on the President real emergency powers
- are often phrased much more broadly than other
- 24 statutes? Isn't that the very nature of an
- 25 emergency? I know you dispute the fact that

1 this is a real emergency. Maybe it's not. But

- 2 isn't it the very nature of an emergency
- 3 provision that it's going to be more
- 4 open-ended?
- 5 MR. KATYAL: So, Justice Alito, we
- 6 think it actually cuts the other way, as I was
- 7 saying earlier. That's what Justice Jackson
- 8 said. And, you know, you already confronted
- 9 that in Dames & Moore and said it's not that
- 10 open-ended even though it's an emergency.
- And, by the way, other emergency
- 12 statutes have very serious limits. Section 122
- is literally about President Nixon's
- 14 proclamation of an emergency. That's what it's
- about. And it's limited 15 percent, 150 days.
- 16 JUSTICE ALITO: And what about the
- 17 authorization for the use of military force in
- 18 2001, which gave the President the power to use
- 19 all appropriate force? Now that's pretty
- open-ended. You -- would you apply the same --
- 21 the same nondelegation argument there that you
- do here?
- MR. KATYAL: Of course not because
- 24 there you have shared powers between the
- 25 President and Article I and Article II powers.

1 That's what I was saying to the Chief Justice.

- 2 JUSTICE ALITO: Well, it gets into the
- 3 question of whether it was delegated or not,
- 4 what was the scope of the delegation.
- 5 MR. KATYAL: Absolutely. But -- but
- 6 there, you know, it's military. There's a
- 7 whole unique history behind that. But, here,
- 8 you're talking about something that is
- 9 exclusively committed to Congress in Article I.
- 10 And there, yes, when you have delegations, I
- 11 would say, Justice Alito, even when you have
- 12 delegations in some military cases, in
- 13 emergency statutes, they have all sorts of
- 14 limits. So -- so 10 U.S.C. 2808 says that in a
- declaration of war or a national emergency, the
- 16 President can "undertake military construction
- 17 necessary to support emergency use of the armed
- 18 forces" --
- 19 JUSTICE ALITO: All right. Thank --
- 20 thank you very much. Thank you.
- 21 MR. KATYAL: -- but it has limits.
- 22 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 23 Sotomayor?
- 24 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: I'm fascinated
- 25 that the two instances where presidents have

- 1 used their war powers to impose a tariff,
- 2 Lincoln and Nixon, that Congress found it
- 3 necessary to ratify their actions and that the
- 4 court in both those cases, the intermediate
- 5 court of appeals in Nixon and our own Court,
- 6 included that as part of their reasoning as
- 7 justifying the use of war power in that
- 8 situation.
- 9 So I'm a little concerned why the fact
- 10 that this Act, a domestic Act on emergency,
- 11 that uses a word, a general word, like
- 12 "regulate" should take on a war powers meaning
- when, in every other situation, whenever
- 14 Congress intended domestic tax -- taxation, it
- 15 said "tax" and "regulate."
- MR. KATYAL: Justice Sotomayor, I wish
- 17 I had an hour to talk about this with you
- 18 because this is just -- this argument by the
- 19 government, advanced in their reply brief, is
- 20 wrong, you know, every which way. So --
- 21 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: I'm saying that's
- 22 another -- that's your sixth way of
- 23 differentiating Yoshida, correct?
- MR. KATYAL: So --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: That was a war

- 1 powers case, TWEA --
- 2 MR. KATYAL: So it's a war powers
- 3 case. It's about conquered territory. It has
- 4 nothing to do whatsoever with domestic tariffs.
- 5 And absolutely, you're right in saying that the
- 6 way that court even in those cases, even at the
- 7 height of the government's power, war powers,
- 8 they said Congress had to ratify it. And
- 9 that's what at page 96 it was --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: And that hasn't
- 11 happened here.
- MR. KATYAL: And that has not happened
- 13 here, not even close.
- 14 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Well, it might not
- with Congress closed, but -- they can't even
- 16 think about it right now.
- 17 (Laughter.)
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: I -- I'm going to
- 19 assume, and maybe he can shake his head yes or
- 20 no, that Justice Kavanaugh will ask you to go
- to Algonquin, which you didn't answer, and he's
- shaking his head, so I'll let him do that part,
- 23 okay?
- 24 (Laughter.)
- MR. KATYAL: Excellent. Algonquin,

```
1 Your Honor, is, you know, under --
```

- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: No, I'll let him
- 3 do it.
- 4 (Laughter.)
- 5 MR. KATYAL: Oh. Oh, sorry.
- 6 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: He can --
- 7 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: We'll --
- 8 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: It was his
- 9 question, but I want to make sure you get to
- 10 it.
- 11 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: We'll hear
- 12 from Justice Kagan first.
- 13 JUSTICE KAGAN: I have one specific
- 14 question, one more general question. The
- 15 specific question is, does it matter in the way
- 16 we think about IEEPA what Congress thought it
- 17 was doing in IEEPA, what -- what IEEPA, in
- 18 fact, did, that at the time Congress thought it
- 19 had available to it a legislative veto?
- 20 MR. KATYAL: I do think it's relevant
- 21 at least for delegation purposes because, you
- 22 know, as this case comes to the Court, the one
- 23 check that was in there, the so-called
- compromise, is a legislative veto which now no
- 25 longer exists. And that's why I said to

- 1 Justice Alito this statute now looks unlike any
- 2 other statute with respect to tariffs.
- JUSTICE KAGAN: I -- I guess I'm
- 4 wondering whether, though, it cuts against you
- 5 as well that Congress thought it had a
- 6 legislative veto, so it didn't put in a variety
- 7 of checks that it might have put in had it not
- 8 thought it had a legislative veto, and, you
- 9 know, that's just tough luck on Congress now.
- 10 MR. KATYAL: Yeah, I don't think so.
- I mean, Justice Kagan, I think that's a very
- 12 tough common-sense argument to make because
- 13 every single delegation of tariffs -- tariff
- 14 power statute from Congress to the President
- 15 always has limits and including, you know,
- 16 Section 122 passed just right before IEEPA, had
- in the case of the exact problem that this
- 18 executive order is dealing with, large and
- 19 serious trade deficits, it said the way to deal
- 20 with it is 15 percent, 150 days.
- 21 The idea that three years later they
- just said, oh, no, junk the rule book, I think
- is very difficult, and no Congress, I think,
- 24 would rely just on the legislative veto for
- 25 such -- a thing of such momentous importance.

1 As you	ı said to	o my coll	league earlier,
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------------

- 2 why would any president look to -- look to all
- 3 of the different tariff statutes in Title 19 if
- 4 you can just IEEPA them all, French Revolution
- 5 them all.
- 6 JUSTICE KAGAN: General Sauer rests a
- 7 lot on the President's inherent authority. And
- 8 I want to make sure I understand your answer to
- 9 the Chief Justice and to Justice Alito as to
- 10 where you think that authority exists in a way
- 11 that actually would affect our interpretation
- of a statute and where you think it doesn't and
- why this falls into the second category given
- 14 that in General Sauer's view, this is obviously
- what the Chief Justice called foreign-facing.
- MR. KATYAL: Yeah. So it may be
- foreign-facing, but there is still no Article
- 18 II power whatsoever. There is no citation
- whatsoever in the government's brief to any
- 20 notion that the President has Article II tariff
- 21 authority.
- Now, look, I will say in wartime,
- 23 conquered territory, maybe. But this is not
- 24 a -- this is not a wartime or conquered
- 25 territory statute. This is -- use of the

- 1 statute, they are tariffing the entire world in
- 2 peacetime and they are doing it and asserting a
- 3 power that no president in our history has ever
- 4 had, even Justice Kavanaugh's example of Nixon,
- 5 really far more limited, didn't blow past
- 6 Congress's limits, as was said in Yoshida.
- 7 This is a whole different animal.
- 8 And maybe Congress has that power, as
- 9 I agree with Justice Gorsuch. I don't think
- 10 that it does. But, boy, they've got to say so
- 11 really clearly. And, here, there's nothing
- 12 like that in the text of IEEPA.
- JUSTICE KAGAN: Thank you.
- 14 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 15 Gorsuch?
- 16 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Well, I don't know
- if I agree with what you say I say, but, at any
- 18 rate.
- 19 (Laughter.)
- 20 JUSTICE GORSUCH: -- back to the plain
- 21 language. And -- and just stick with me for a
- 22 moment. You know, with the -- the -- the
- 23 Constitution says that Congress gets to
- 24 regulate commerce, and everybody understood
- 25 that that meant it included the power to

- 1 tariff. Story, Madison, okay?
- 2 So that -- that's sort of a -- a
- 3 problem, right? "Regulate" is a capacious
- 4 verb. And -- and then you've got the
- 5 "otherwise" language as well, which we've sort
- 6 of discussed.
- 7 And just on the plain language, forget
- 8 about the backdrop of major, do you need major
- 9 questions to win? I kind of -- I kind of think
- 10 you might.
- 11 MR. KATYAL: No, I don't think so. I
- mean, if we did, we would -- I think we'd win
- for reasons expressed. But I don't think so at
- 14 all. So, Justice Gorsuch, our position is not
- that "regulate" can never mean tax or tariff.
- 16 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay.
- 17 MR. KATYAL: Our brief at page 15
- 18 gives you an example. A president may regulate
- 19 cars coming into the city and then, if it adds
- 20 by charging tolls or something like that,
- 21 absolutely. In context, it does.
- Here, the context you're referring to,
- 23 Story and so on, says nothing about this case.
- 24 That is the constitutional context about
- 25 Congress's use of power.

1 JUSTICE GORSUCH: But it's part of how

- 2 we understand language is used, and -- and it's
- 3 relevant for that purpose. And -- and then,
- 4 when you've got licenses, which are
- 5 economically the same thing as -- would you
- 6 agree they're basically economically the same
- 7 thing as tariffs?
- 8 MR. KATYAL: Sometimes they can be
- 9 revenue-raising in the same way.
- 10 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay. So you've got
- 11 something that's economically identical to a
- 12 tariff authorized by this statute.
- 13 MR. KATYAL: So --
- 14 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Where does that
- 15 leave you --
- 16 MR. KATYAL: So let me --
- 17 JUSTICE GORSUCH: -- as a matter of
- 18 plain language?
- 19 MR. KATYAL: -- let me take the
- 20 question in two parts. One is about the -- the
- 21 word "regulate" and the other is about
- 22 licensing.
- With respect to the word "regulate,"
- when it's used in the constitutional sense,
- 25 it's very different than the sense in IEEPA

- 1 that my friend is asserting. When we're
- 2 asserting IEEPA, we're talking about a statute
- 3 that is granting the President massive powers.
- 4 And so the relevant context that I think you
- 5 look at in asking the question what did
- 6 Congress mean in 1977, the best context, the
- 7 most natural context is what does Congress say
- 8 every time they grant the President such power.
- 9 JUSTICE GORSUCH: I understand that.
- 10 I understand.
- 11 MR. KATYAL: And then there's just one
- 12 other point on this. Constitutions are read
- 13 totally differently. Story and Madison are
- 14 talking about the constitutional phrase, and as
- 15 Chief Justice Marshall said in McCulloch, a
- 16 constitutional expounding the prolixity of a
- 17 legal code is the opposite of the way you read
- 18 the Constitution.
- 19 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Yeah. I -- I -- I
- 20 do follow that argument.
- MR. KATYAL: Okay.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay.
- MR. KATYAL: And --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: What -- what about
- 25 "otherwise" again? I just really want to make

- 1 sure I understand, you say that there's --
- there's a good reason why the Solicitor General
- 3 didn't make that argument. I'll be curious to
- 4 see what he has to say about that, but, you
- 5 know, what's your best reasoning of why
- 6 other -- the "otherwise" language
- 7 doesn't capture this?
- 8 MR. KATYAL: Because it's only a
- 9 mechanism to implement the nine powers. And
- 10 that license sometimes can be revenue-raising
- 11 and sometimes not.
- 12 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Yeah.
- MR. KATYAL: And so --
- 14 JUSTICE GORSUCH: So, if licenses can
- 15 be revenue-raising and you can do this
- otherwise through revenue-raising things, why
- 17 wouldn't that capture tariffs?
- 18 MR. KATYAL: So because I think,
- 19 again, our point to you is that -- that
- 20 Congress -- that license -- that there's two
- 21 kinds of -- two -- licenses come in two
- 22 flavors. If the -- if an executive order is
- asserting a license fee to recoup the cost of
- 24 government services or something like that, as
- I was saying to Justice Alito, that doesn't

- 1 look different than the other verbs. That's
- 2 not revenue-raising. It doesn't implicate the
- 3 founders' concern. It doesn't implicate the
- 4 concerns you wrote about in Consumers' Research
- 5 about the fear of the government --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Well, you're not
- 7 answering my question, though, Mr. Katyal. I'm
- 8 talking about just the plain text here. And
- 9 you're moving to a major questions or a
- 10 nondelegation. That's the move you're making,
- 11 which I think, you know, fine, we can consider
- 12 that. I'm just talking about on the text,
- okay? It says by means of licenses or
- 14 otherwise. You've conceded that licenses are
- 15 economically equivalent to tariffs. And the
- statute says by means of licenses or otherwise
- 17 regulate.
- 18 MR. KATYAL: Right. It's only a
- 19 means, and we looked at the history --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Yeah, it's a means.
- 21 MR. KATYAL: Yeah.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Why isn't tariffs a
- 23 permissible means on -- on the statute?
- MR. KATYAL: Because, again, it has to
- 25 be related to the nine powers that are given

- 1 there.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Well, a license can
- 3 be. We all have -- we have to acknowledge
- 4 that. And you've said a license can raise
- 5 revenue and you've said a license is equivalent
- 6 to a tariff economically. So what about
- 7 otherwise?
- 8 MR. KATYAL: Justice Gorsuch, if
- 9 the -- if the license where the otherwise is
- 10 raising revenue, then it is a difference in
- 11 kind from the other verbs, and we looked at the
- 12 history of licenses --
- 13 JUSTICE GORSUCH: These aren't verbs
- 14 either.
- MR. KATYAL: -- under TWEA and we were
- 16 not able to find any involving licenses or
- 17 license fees.
- 18 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay. Last
- 19 question. A little further afield. The
- 20 parties discuss a little bit the analogy to the
- 21 Foreign Commerce Clause. Of course, next to it
- is the Indian Commerce Clause.
- 23 And delegations there were very broad
- initially, and it involved licenses once again.
- 25 And -- and why -- why shouldn't that inform our

- 1 understanding of the Foreign Commerce Clause?
- 2 MR. KATYAL: I don't know that I have
- a position on that. It maybe is a little too
- 4 afield for me to --
- 5 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Well, if the
- 6 President has broad authority in one part of
- 7 the Commerce Clause, why wouldn't he in -- in
- 8 the next-door neighbor?
- 9 MR. KATYAL: Oh, I see, because, here,
- 10 Congress has specifically been given the
- 11 exclusive power over tariffs. And so, if they
- were to part with it, I think, as this Court
- has said in J.W. Hampton, which is a tariffs
- 14 case --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: So you'd say --
- 16 you'd say the same principle would apply with
- 17 tariffs with the Indian Commerce Clause? It is
- 18 a tariff-specific argument?
- 19 MR. KATYAL: I think it's -- at least
- 20 the intelligible principles is what this Court
- 21 has used for tariffs specifically, and we think
- that's the way you should look at this. And
- then, under intelligible principles, this is
- 24 miles away from any delegation we have ever
- 25 seen.

1	JUSTICE	GORSUCH:	Thank	you.

- 2 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 3 Kavanaugh?
- 4 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Just on the Nixon
- 5 point, because you said, I think, that the
- 6 current tariffs are unprecedented, I mean, that
- 7 was a 10 percent worldwide tax on every import
- 8 into the United States, I believe. I mean, I
- 9 -- we don't need -- I just think that's a fact.
- 10 You have arguments about that, you made good
- 11 arguments about that, but I just wanted that
- 12 point to be -- to be clear.
- On -- on Algonquin, to pick up on
- 14 Justice Sotomayor's kind assist.
- 15 (Laughter.)
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Your argument here
- is that the statute has to use the word
- 18 tariffs, I think, basically. And we went
- 19 through Nixon and Yoshida, but then Algonquin,
- 20 the statute for 232 does not use the word
- 21 "tariffs." It uses "adjust imports."
- 22 And President Ford imposed, again, a
- 23 pretty significant tariff on oil imports and
- 24 was challenged. It got to this Court.
- 25 Attorneys standing where you are stood up and

- 1 said the license fee now before the Court
- 2 involves the broadest exercise of the tariff
- 3 power in the history of the American republic.
- 4 In fact, we would have to go back to the George
- 5 the III's stamp tax to determine as broad an
- 6 executive powers as claimed in this case. The
- 7 statute is the simple one. It does not mention
- 8 the tariff on its face.
- 9 The argument there was the word
- 10 "tariff" was not mentioned; used "adjust
- 11 imports." The Court, obviously 9-0, rejects
- that argument, in part because, as others have
- pointed out, the Court does a lot of question,
- 14 well, what's the difference between a quota and
- a tariff? And what's the difference between an
- 16 embargo and a tariff?
- 17 And so when -- when the Court writes
- 18 the opinion, it says, "We find no support in
- 19 the language of the statute, "the language,
- 20 "for respondents' contention that the
- 21 authorization of the President to "adjust"
- imports should be read to encompass only
- 23 quantitative methods -- i.e., quotas -- as
- opposed to monetary methods -- i.e., license
- 25 fees -- of affecting such adjustments."

1	So on your basic point that you need
2	the word "tariff," Algonquin says you don't
3	need the word "tariff." And that was President
4	Ford's oil imports. It's 9-0. The oral
5	argument goes through this. Your answer.
6	MR. KATYAL: There's a lot there,
7	Justice Kavanaugh, so please bear with me.
8	First, I'd like to -
9	JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: I will.
LO	MR. KATYAL: clarify what our
L1	position is generally and then deal with
L2	Algonquin.
L3	Our position is not that you have to
L4	use the word "tariff" or any other magic word.
L5	It's true that Congress has used a specialized
L6	vocabulary since the founding, since 1790,
L7	using words like tariffs or duties, but as I
L8	was saying earlier to Justice Gorsuch, you
L9	could even use the word "regulate" as our
20	page 15 of our brief says or you could even
21	imagine something that says, "the President may
22	regulate importation by requiring importers to
23	pay 10 percent of the value of goods to the
24	Treasury." So I don't think you have to use
5	any particular word

1 The question is in context, is it --

- 2 does --
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Algonquin didn't
- 4 have anything like that but keep going.
- 5 MR. KATYAL: So Algonquin does have, I
- 6 think, a context that's miles apart from what
- 7 -- what the government is seeking here to do
- 8 with IEEPA. So, first of all, it is a common
- 9 sense statute. I understand there's some
- 10 rhetoric by -- counsel's reading the statute.
- I know there's some rhetoric by the lawyer who
- 12 stood here before, which is, of course,
- forgiveable, but it was a statute about one
- 14 product, 232, article by article. It's one
- 15 product. This is a billion products or even
- 16 more that the government is seeking.
- 17 Algonquin was expressly a trade
- 18 statute. It was the 1962 Trade Act. It's
- 19 everything this case isn't. Algonquin had a
- 20 specific reference to the word "duties" in a
- 21 separate provision.
- 22 Algonquin had a legislative history
- 23 that was clear as day that the President was --
- 24 the President was given this power. And I
- 25 understand this Court today doesn't look to the

1	legislative	history,	but	the	way	Algonquin	got

- 2 to where it was was by saying the legislative
- 3 history, the chief sponsor of the act --
- 4 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: I think I'll
- 5 disagree with you on that. There's a plain
- 6 text and then says is there anything in the
- 7 legislative history to defeat the plain text?
- 8 So I disagree pretty strongly with you on that,
- 9 but it doesn't defeat your point. Keep going.
- 10 MR. KATYAL: Okay. So I would also
- 11 say, and maybe the most important point, 232 --
- 12 our argument is not just that you have to
- specifically authorize the tariff or some sort
- of word, but also that one way of understanding
- whether Congress is delegating its awesome
- 16 tariff power, its awesome taxing power is to
- 17 ask are there limits to what Congress has put
- 18 in?
- 19 And in Algonquin in Section 232 the
- 20 Court points to and goes painstakingly through
- 21 all the limits. The first words of the
- 22 decision are all about how constrained the
- 23 statute it. It's a reticulated scheme. The
- 24 cabinet secretaries have to make certain
- 25 findings. There's specific statutory factors

- 1 Congress says the President must look at before
- 2 acting. There are public hearings. There are
- 3 limited remedies, quote, "to the extent
- 4 necessary."
- 5 All of that is in the statute. All of
- 6 that is in the Algonquin opinion. None of it
- 7 is in IEEPA. That's the problem.
- 8 And that's why just like Dames &
- 9 Moore, the Algonquin case said this is a very
- 10 limited decision limited just to the facts.
- 11 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Thank you.
- 12 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 13 Barrett?
- 14 JUSTICE BARRETT: So this license
- 15 thing is important to me. And do you agree
- 16 that pursuant to IEEPA, the President could
- impose -- could regulate commerce by imposing a
- 18 license fee?
- 19 MR. KATYAL: Sorry. Could you say
- 20 that again?
- 21 JUSTICE BARRETT: Could the President
- 22 regulate commerce under IEEPA by using a
- 23 licensing fee?
- MR. KATYAL: Not a fee. So I should
- 25 have said this earlier. But license is

1 different from a licensing fee. IEEPA and TWEA

- 2 authorize licenses, not license fees. And no
- 3 President has ever charged, to my knowledge,
- 4 fees under those two statutes for the licenses.
- 5 So fee is impermissible. License is
- 6 okay.
- 7 JUSTICE BARRETT: Fee is permissible
- 8 if they cover the cost of the scheme?
- 9 MR. KATYAL: Might be. Might be. I
- 10 mean, but once they start revenue-raising, you
- 11 implicate the most serious concerns --
- 12 JUSTICE BARRETT: But I thought you
- 13 conceded to Justice Gorsuch there was no
- 14 difference between a tariff and a licensing fee
- 15 functionally.
- MR. KATYAL: Well, if the -- if the
- 17 licensing fee is just to -- I didn't concede
- 18 that.
- 19 JUSTICE BARRETT: Okay.
- 20 MR. KATYAL: And so if the licensing
- 21 fee is just to recoup the cost to government
- 22 services, I think that may be okay. I don't
- 23 think you need to get into it. Here the
- 24 government is asserting a power which they say
- in their briefs to you raises \$4 trillion.

1	JUSTICE	BARRETT:	So	vou	understand

- 2 the statute to permit licensing in the sense of
- 3 permission, like we will not allow you to trade
- 4 with us, we will not allow your goods to be
- 5 imported unless we license it.
- 6 MR. KATYAL: Absolutely. And, Justice
- 7 Barrett, I think, like, just the natural
- 8 reading, if you're to look at the word
- 9 "licenses" and think, wow, Congress smuggled
- 10 this incredible power to do all of these
- 11 different things that the government is doing
- 12 here, 39 percent taxes on some countries and
- others through the word "license," that's a
- 14 tough one.
- 15 JUSTICE BARRETT: Can you license
- 16 exportation?
- 17 MR. KATYAL: I don't think so, for the
- 18 reason that, you know --
- 19 JUSTICE BARRETT: Right now -- I
- 20 actually looked into this. I mean, I think you
- 21 -- maybe not licensing fees.
- MR. KATYAL: Exactly.
- JUSTICE BARRETT: But could you
- license exportation that saying we're not going
- 25 to allow certain products that have national

1	security	implications	to	be	exported?

- 2 MR. KATYAL: Yes.
- JUSTICE BARRETT: So licensing could
- 4 be used in that sense --
- 5 MR. KATYAL: Exactly.
- 6 JUSTICE BARRETT: Not as a
- 7 revenue-raising measure.
- 8 MR. KATYAL: Yes.
- 9 JUSTICE BARRETT: You went back and
- 10 forth with Justice Gorsuch about the
- implications of the President's authority over
- 12 foreign affairs and whether the major questions
- doctrine applies. You say that in IEEPA, the
- 14 President's war powers are not implicated and
- that was part of the reason why you say that we
- should think of this differently than some of
- 17 the historical examples where the
- 18 commander-in-chief power, war powers were
- 19 implicated.
- 20 But the same language appears in the
- 21 Trading With the Enemies Act in which war
- 22 powers would be implicated. So do you think
- 23 that language should be -- and, of course, that
- 24 is what President Nixon relied on.
- 25 So do you think that the language

- 1 would be interpreted differently in that
- 2 context even though the commander-in-chief
- 3 power and the war power would be implicated?
- 4 MR. KATYAL: A hundred percent I think
- 5 it would be interpreted differently. And
- 6 Justice Jackson --
- JUSTICE BARRETT: Same regulate
- 8 commerce language?
- 9 MR. KATYAL: Yes. Because once you're
- 10 talking about -- once you're carrying over
- 11 wartime precedents to peacetime for reasons --
- 12 JUSTICE BARRETT: Okay. I don't
- 13 understand that then because everybody agrees
- 14 the language came -- in IEEPA, came from the
- 15 Trading with the Enemy Act. So you're saying
- it has one meaning in the Trading with the
- 17 Enemy Act and a different meaning in IEEPA,
- 18 that same regulate commerce?
- 19 MR. KATYAL: No. I think that the
- 20 conquered territory language and all of that
- 21 may go to the President's Article II powers,
- 22 his inherent powers in conquered territory, but
- I don't think it gets the government where they
- 24 need to go.
- The CAC brief and the brief by

- 1 Professor Paul Steven goes through and explains
- why in 1933, when Congress decided to bring
- 3 these concepts into peacetime, it severed the
- 4 wartime roots. And there's an extensive
- 5 legislative history --
- 6 JUSTICE BARRETT: Okay. I understand
- 7 that. But I thought that was about -- maybe
- 8 I'm -- maybe I'm just not tracking. I mean, I
- 9 think there's been some discussion of whether
- 10 the President would have inherent Article II
- 11 authority in wartime to impose tariffs to this
- 12 end; is that what you're talking about? Are
- 13 you actually talking about a statute that said
- 14 regulate importation in wartime?
- 15 MR. KATYAL: Right.
- 16 JUSTICE BARRETT: And you think it
- 17 could have the tariff power conferred through
- 18 that language in a war-making statute but not
- 19 in IEEPA?
- 20 MR. KATYAL: No, I don't think it
- 21 confers it in either place. I think the
- 22 President and the -- and it is located, the
- 23 President's power in conquered territory is not
- in the Trading With Enemies Act or anything
- 25 like that, but rather in --

1	JUSTICE BARRETT: Okay. So it is
2	inherent constitutional power
3	MR. KATYAL: Exactly.
4	JUSTICE BARRETT: coming from the
5	law of war. Okay.
6	And then if you win, tell me how the
7	reimbursement process would work. Would it be
8	a complete mess? I mean, you're saying before
9	the government promised reimbursement. And
LO	and now you're saying, you know, well, that's
L1	rich, but how would this work? It seems to me
L2	like it could be a mess.
L3	MR. KATYAL: So the first thing I
L4	would say is that just underscores how major a
L5	question this is, the very fact that you are
L6	dealing with this with quotas, there's no
L7	refund process of to the tunes of billions
L8	of dollars or embargoes, but there is here.
L9	But for our case, the way it would
20	work is, in this case the government's
21	stipulated for the five plaintiffs that they
22	would get their refunds. So for us that's how
23	it would work.
24	Your question, I take it, is about

everyone else. We don't have a class action or

- 1 anything like that.
- With respect to everyone else, there's
- a whole specialized body of trade law. And 19
- 4 U.S.C. 1514 outlines all these administrative
- 5 procedures. It's a very complicated thing.
- 6 There's got to be an administrative protest.
- 7 There was a Harbor Management case earlier that
- 8 this Court was involved with in United States
- 9 Shoe in which, you know, the refund process
- 10 took a long time. There were any number of
- 11 claims and equitable relief and --
- 12 JUSTICE BARRETT: So a mess.
- MR. KATYAL: So it's difficult,
- 14 absolutely.
- 15 JUSTICE BARRETT: Okay.
- MR. KATYAL: We don't -- we don't deny
- 17 that it's difficult, but I think what this
- 18 Court has said in -- in -- in the McKesson case
- 19 in 1990, a serious economic dislocation isn't a
- 20 reason to do something.
- 21 Northern Pipeline, you guys stayed
- 22 your decision for a while in order to let the
- 23 congressional process unfold. There may be a
- 24 congressional process here as well.
- You know, your -- you know, you may be

- 1 able to also -- be that this Court could limit
- 2 its decision to prospective relief under the
- 3 John Q. Hammons case. There's lots of
- 4 possibilities.
- 5 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 6 Jackson?
- 7 JUSTICE JACKSON: So I think I read
- 8 Algonquin differently than Justice Kavanaugh.
- 9 When I look at its analysis, it absolutely does
- 10 a textual review, but then it says, quote,
- "turning from Section 232's language to its
- 12 legislative history, again, there is much to
- 13 suggest that the President's authority extends
- 14 to the imposition of monetary exactions."
- 15 And I appreciate that perhaps that
- 16 factor is no longer in vogue, but did you look
- into the legislative history here to determine
- whether there is anything that supports the
- 19 conclusion that Congress actually intended for
- 20 this IEEPA statute to allow or authorize the
- 21 President to impose these tariffs?
- MR. KATYAL: I did, and, if I blinked,
- 23 I would miss it, because it was virtually
- 24 nothing. And, in fact, both page -- page 2 of
- 25 both the House and Senate report outline all of

- 1 the powers that are given under IEEPA, and --
- 2 and -- and none -- and none of them have
- 3 tariff. There is one brief mention of tariff
- 4 in the legislative history, but nothing else.
- 5 And, by the way, IEEPA passed by voice
- 6 vote. It was, you know, there was -- not
- 7 controversial. We don't deny IEEPA is a big,
- 8 major statute, but the question is, did it
- 9 authorize tariffs? One of the most contested
- things since our founding and there's not a lot
- 11 --
- 12 JUSTICE JACKSON: And you say there's
- 13 nothing in the legislative history --
- 14 MR. KATYAL: -- zilch.
- 15 JUSTICE JACKSON: Now, to the extent
- that Congress did authorize the President to do
- something, that those verbs are there, that the
- 18 Congress was giving the President some
- 19 authority, do you see a theme connecting those
- 20 verbs? What was Congress trying to do?
- 21 And let me just say that I see in the
- 22 Senate report, which I mentioned earlier, that
- 23 Congress says that it was trying to give the
- 24 President the authority to, quote, "control or
- 25 freeze property transactions where a foreign

- 1 interest is involved."
- 2 And that seems to dovetail with the
- 3 verbs that are being used in the statute. But
- 4 -- but what's your view of what Congress was
- 5 trying to do with this legislation?
- 6 MR. KATYAL: That's exactly right.
- 7 They're responding to all sorts of -- of
- 8 foreign policy emergencies and foreign threats,
- 9 and they're giving the President economic
- 10 sanctions power.
- 11 JUSTICE JACKSON: So what does the
- 12 word "regulate importation" do in -- under that
- 13 framework? If we understand that Congress was
- trying to give this kind of embargo authority
- in the time of an emergency, when it says
- 16 "regulate importation," what -- what was it
- 17 envisioning?
- 18 MR. KATYAL: It was envisioning all
- 19 the things that the President since 1977, going
- 20 back to Justice Kavanaugh's question, have used
- 21 it for.
- 22 So they've used it for quotas, like
- 23 limitations on the number of goods. They've
- 24 used it for screening and reporting
- 25 requirements, like Executive Order 12284 about

- 1 reporting property of the shah. And they've
- 2 used it for standards, like domestic safety
- 3 standards, environmental standards, labor
- 4 requirements. They've used it for embargoes.
- 5 So all of those are things that I
- 6 think Congress had a mind in IEEPA. And I
- 7 think the proof of this, that it's not this
- 8 massive statute that allows the government to
- 9 do anything, is Dames & Moore itself, because
- 10 this Court rejected the idea that regulate
- includes the claims extinguishment that was at
- issue in that case. It's a much more limited
- 13 statute.
- 14 And, Justice Jackson, there's a
- 15 predecessor Justice Jackson who said -- who
- 16 said, you know, that, quote, "For all its
- 17 defects, delays and inconveniences, men have
- 18 discovered no technique for long preserving
- 19 free government, except that the Executive be
- 20 under the law and that the law be made by
- 21 parliamentary deliberations. Such institutions
- 22 may be destined to pass away, but it is the
- 23 duty of [this] Court to be last, not first, to
- 24 give [it] up."
- 25 And I take it my friend's argument on

- 1 the other side is in deep tension with
- 2 Youngstown and that canonical principle.
- 3 JUSTICE JACKSON: Thank you.
- 4 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,
- 5 counsel.
- 6 Mr. Gutman.
- 7 ORAL ARGUMENT OF BENJAMIN GUTMAN
- 8 ON BEHALF OF THE STATE PARTIES
- 9 MR. GUTMAN: Mr. Chief Justice and may
- 10 it please the Court:
- 11 I'd like to begin by picking up with
- 12 the exchanges with Justice Barrett and Justice
- 13 Gorsuch about licenses and license fees,
- 14 because I think we ended on the right note, but
- 15 I just wanted to make sure that our -- that at
- least my client's position is clear on this.
- 17 Licenses are different from license
- 18 fees, and I am not aware of any history in the
- 19 five decades that IEEPA has been in force of
- 20 any fees charged for the licenses under this
- 21 statute.
- 22 This is a statute that -- licenses can
- be used, for example, the President might ban
- 24 certain transactions with a foreign country but
- 25 then grant licenses to do them for humanitarian

```
1 reasons, but, as far as I'm aware, there's
```

- 2 never been a fee charged for that.
- 3 And I -- I do welcome the Court's
- 4 questions, but I think that's -- I just want to
- 5 make --
- 6 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Well --
- 7 MR. GUTMAN: -- absolutely clear --
- 8 JUSTICE GORSUCH: -- I think the
- 9 question is what is "or otherwise" do?
- 10 MR. GUTMAN: "Or otherwise" could be
- 11 things like instructions or licenses, but,
- 12 again, it's -- it's fundamentally -- having
- something that is a revenue-raising measure or
- 14 even that is just an exaction of some sort is a
- 15 -- is fun -- is fundamentally, categorically
- 16 different from what we understand instructions
- 17 and licenses to be involved. Just like we
- think "regulate" doesn't carry the financial
- 19 connotation given the other verbs there.
- 20 If -- if I could turn to some of the
- 21 19th century history that we were discussing as
- 22 well, because I think there may be a little bit
- 23 more to add there.
- 24 The -- the 19th century cases about
- 25 the President's inherent Article II authority

- 1 to -- with respect to -- in a wartime with
- 2 respect to importation is -- is not the power
- 3 to impose tariffs on imports coming into the
- 4 United States.
- 5 That is not what any of those cases
- 6 were about. They were about the President's
- 7 power, you know, in a wartime as an occupying
- 8 military force to impose tariffs in occupied
- 9 territory, in Mexico, in the Philippines, in
- 10 California.
- 11 The Civil War case might be the
- 12 closest case, but even there what we were
- 13 talking about were essentially -- there were
- 14 licensing fees, but they were export fees.
- 15 They were fees that were being imposed on the
- 16 exportation of cotton from the occupied South
- 17 into the North.
- 18 And so I don't think any of that
- 19 provides authority for this general notion that
- 20 there is a background principle that the
- 21 President, even in wartime, has an Article II
- 22 authority to impose tariffs, certainly without
- 23 the consent of Congress.
- JUSTICE BARRETT: Counsel, you agree,
- 25 I assume, given all the verbs in this list,

- 1 that the President could do something like just
- 2 shut down all trade between us and, say, you
- 3 know, China, right?
- 4 MR. GUTMAN: Yes. I mean, there are
- 5 other limitations in --
- 6 JUSTICE BARRETT: Okay. So --
- 7 MR. GUTMAN: -- the statute. Yes.
- 8 JUSTICE BARRETT: -- doesn't it seem
- 9 -- and I think this is one of the -- one of the
- 10 points that Algonquin makes, and I think it's a
- 11 point that Justice Kavanaugh was making --
- doesn't it seem, then -- I mean, I don't want
- to use the phrase "lesser power" and "lesser
- included measure," but doesn't it seem like it
- would make sense, then, that Congress would
- 16 want the President to use something that was
- 17 less, you know, weaker medicine than completely
- 18 shutting down trade as leverage to try to get a
- 19 foreign nation to do something?
- 20 MR. GUTMAN: And the President can in
- 21 the form of, for example, quotas. But what
- 22 makes an embargo or quotas fundamentally
- 23 different from tariffs, as my -- as my friend
- has already explained, is the revenue-raising
- 25 aspect of that. That makes it a far more

- 1 significant power. It creates additional
- 2 danger of -- of overuse.
- 3 And I think the other point, as
- 4 Justice Jackson was pointing out, is that it
- 5 cedes control over whether the transaction
- 6 occurs from the government to the individuals
- 7 engaging in this transaction.
- 8 And that is not what IEEPA is
- 9 intending --
- 10 JUSTICE BARRETT: What makes something
- 11 revenue-raising? I mean, fees raise money --
- MR. GUTMAN: Yes.
- JUSTICE BARRETT: -- and unless
- they're going to be kind of one-to-one this is
- 15 exactly what it costs, I mean, it -- it might
- 16 raise some surplus. It might raise some extra.
- So is it the purpose, if the purpose
- of the fee or the tariff is to raise money --
- MR. GUTMAN: I don't think the --
- 20 JUSTICE BARRETT: -- is it the purpose
- 21 that makes it revenue-raising, or is it just
- 22 the fact of surplus created that goes to the
- 23 Treasury? How do we decide this?
- MR. GUTMAN: Yes, I think it's the
- 25 effect. And, to be clear, I think there is --

- 1 there would be a serious difficulty with
- 2 interpreting any of these words even to allow
- 3 revenue-neutral exactions here, because none of
- 4 them involve -- none of them -- and, again, as
- far as I'm aware, IEEPA has never been used in
- 6 that way.
- 7 But I don't think --
- 8 JUSTICE BARRETT: Not even a
- 9 processing fee?
- 10 MR. GUTMAN: I -- I'm not aware of any
- 11 use of that sort of -- under IEEPA, but -- but
- 12 even if -- even if that is permissible, it -- I
- think that's permissible precisely because it
- is -- it doesn't have the effect of raising
- 15 revenue.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: Can you --
- 17 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Mr. Katyal
- 18 referred to common sense several times. And I
- want to pick up on Justice Barrett's question
- 20 because your interpretation of the statute, as
- 21 she pointed out, would allow the President to
- 22 shut down all trade with every other country in
- 23 the world or to impose some significant quota
- on imports from every other country in the
- world, but would not allow a 1 percent tariff.

- 1 And that leaves, in the government's words, in
- 2 its brief, an odd donut hole in the statute.
- Why would a rational Congress say:
- 4 Yeah, we're going to give the President the
- 5 power to shut down trade. I mean, think about
- 6 the effects. But you're admitting that power's
- 7 in there.
- 8 MR. GUTMAN: Yeah.
- 9 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: But -- but can't
- do a 1 percent tariff. That doesn't seem --
- 11 but I want to get your answer -- to have a lot
- of common sense behind it.
- 13 MR. GUTMAN: I think it absolutely
- does because it's a fundamentally different
- 15 power. It's -- it's not a donut hole; it's a
- 16 different kind of pastry.
- 17 (Laughter.)
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: And on that -- on
- 19 that power -- that's a good one.
- On that power, though, and you've said
- 21 this many times and Mr. Katyal too -- and,
- look, I get this, obviously. But the Court has
- 23 repeatedly said a tariff on foreign imports is
- 24 an exercise of the commerce power, not of the
- 25 taxation power. And I'm repeating some -- but

- 1 John Marshall said that, Joseph Story, and
- 2 Chief Justice Hughes in the 1933 case, and
- 3 we've said that quite a bit of times, which
- 4 seems to at least undermine a bit your point
- 5 that it's an entirely different power because
- if it is foreign commerce power, it's the same
- 7 power that Justice Barrett was talking about,
- 8 of just embargoing trade with the entire world,
- 9 which you admit is in this statute.
- 10 MR. GUTMAN: Well, there are a couple
- of points in there. And -- and I'll try to get
- to all of them, but, I mean, I think all of us
- 13 agree that context is what matters here and
- 14 that you certainly could use the word
- "regulate" to -- to talk about a tariffing
- 16 power, like you could use it to talk about a
- 17 taxing power. And we impose taxes for
- 18 regulatory purposes as well.
- 19 But the -- the federal
- 20 government hasn't identified a single other
- 21 federal statute that uses the term "regulate"
- 22 to authorize tariffs or taxes. That is just a
- 23 different kind of power.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: And I thought your
- point, in response to Justice Kavanaugh, it's a

- 1 different kind of power because the power
- 2 that's being authorized by this statute is the
- 3 power to control or freeze trade.
- 4 MR. GUTMAN: That's exactly --
- 5 JUSTICE JACKSON: That's what Congress
- 6 was getting at. And so if that's true, then we
- 7 have to read "regulate" in that context.
- 8 MR. GUTMAN: That's exactly right.
- 9 And I think the reason, getting back to common
- sense, as to why a legislature might authorize
- 11 that is that you might not fear abuse of that
- 12 power in the same way that you would be
- concerned about abuse of the power to impose
- 14 unlimited taxes with no -- with -- with sort of
- 15 no controlling principle.
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Well, plus --
- 17 JUSTICE KAGAN: Well, why is that?
- 18 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Yeah.
- 19 JUSTICE KAGAN: Because, I mean, there
- is a sort of commonsensical intuition that one
- 21 is, in Justice Kavanaugh's example, that one is
- 22 greater and one is lesser. So why -- why is
- 23 that not right?
- MR. GUTMAN: Because, to be blunt
- about it, there's nothing -- one of them,

1 there's something in it for the government and

- 2 in one of them there isn't. Actions that bring
- 3 in revenue from -- from the pockets of
- 4 taxpayers to the Treasury pose a different set
- of concerns. Our framers were very concerned
- 6 about that.
- 7 JUSTICE KAGAN: A different set of
- 8 concerns how? Why?
- 9 MR. GUTMAN: Because they bring in
- 10 revenue. And because that -- that creates a --
- 11 JUSTICE KAGAN: Well, that seems a
- 12 little tautological. But --
- MR. GUTMAN: Well --
- 14 JUSTICE KAGAN: -- why is it that the
- revenue-raisers are in a different category?
- MR. GUTMAN: Because, if -- look, if
- there is some sort of international emergency
- 18 and the -- the -- the appropriate way to deal
- 19 with it is to make sure that no more than 1,000
- of this product comes into this country at a
- 21 particular time, this statute gives the
- 22 President the power to ensure that exactly no
- more than 1,000 come in at this time.
- 24 Setting -- setting a tariff doesn't
- ensure that only 1,000 will come into this

- 1 country. It -- it cedes control over whether
- 2 the transaction occurs. And what it does is it
- 3 -- is it then, you know, adds revenue to the
- 4 Treasury. And that is, again, something that
- 5 our framers thought was extremely important and
- 6 -- and a core Article I --
- JUSTICE BARRETT: Except -- but
- 8 Algonquin -- I mean, this kind of goes back to
- 9 Justice Kavanaugh's point -- Algonquin rejects
- 10 the idea that it was impermissible to use the
- 11 fees, and we can call them, you know, license
- 12 fees, that functioned as tariffs or duties in
- 13 that case, whatever. But Algonquin said that
- 14 Congress could use the exaction of money to
- 15 control quantity.
- 16 And it -- I hear what you are saying
- is, like, well, you can control quantity by
- 18 numbers by imposing hard limits but not by
- money, but that's not what Algonquin said. So
- 20 I guess --
- MR. GUTMAN: Well, no --
- JUSTICE BARRETT: Why? Like --
- MR. GUTMAN: And I don't mean to
- 24 suggest that you can't use exactions to control
- 25 quantity. What -- I think Algonquin just shows

- 1 the important of context. It might be
- 2 perfectly natural to read a phrase like "adjust
- 3 imports" in the context of a statute that talks
- 4 about tariffs, in the context of the Trade --
- of the Trade Expansion Act that has all sorts
- of provisions about tariffs and about the
- 7 President adjusting tariff rates. It might be
- 8 perfectly natural in that context to read a
- 9 phrase like "adjust the imports" to be
- 10 referring to changing tariff rates.
- 11 It's just as unnatural to read a
- 12 phrase, like, "regulate importation" to discuss
- that when the statute has nothing to do with
- 14 tariffs and doesn't otherwise mention tariffs
- 15 at all.
- 16 JUSTICE JACKSON: And Algonquin --
- 17 JUSTICE BARRETT: And do you think
- imposing tariffs -- I mean, sorry, do you think
- 19 that just blocking all trade is a bigger deal
- 20 than imposing a 1 percent tariff across the
- 21 board?
- MR. GUTMAN: I think it would be a
- 23 huge deal. It is just a different kind of
- 24 deal.
- 25 JUSTICE JACKSON: Algonquin --

1	JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: And the
2	JUSTICE JACKSON: was not a
3	constitutional case, right?
4	MR. GUTMAN: Correct.
5	JUSTICE JACKSON: It was a statutory
6	interpretation case.
7	MR. GUTMAN: Correct.
8	JUSTICE JACKSON: And so the question
9	there was simply was Congress actually trying
LO	to give or did Congress in that statute give
L1	the President the authority to impose these
L2	kinds of exactions. And the Court looked at
L3	the text and it looked at the legislative
L4	history in which there was a number of clues
L5	that Congress had actually intended to do that
L6	right?
L7	MR. GUTMAN: Yes, yes. And it looked
L8	not at the text of those specific words, but -
L9	but also the context of what else was in the
20	statute and the fact that some of the factors
21	that the President was supposed to be
22	considering.
23	JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: But the keep
24	going. Sorry.

25

JUSTICE JACKSON: And it would make

1 perfect sense, I think, in a time of emergency

- 2 for the -- many of the reasons that General
- 3 Sauer pointed out that Congress would want the
- 4 President to have the kind of authority that is
- 5 imposed when you are embargoing things, when
- 6 you are stopping the trade, when you are
- 7 saying, you know, for emergency reasons we're
- 8 not letting any of this product come in.
- 9 I mean, sure, that's a big deal, but
- 10 the nature of it makes sense in terms of an
- 11 emergency. I think what you're saying is that
- 12 the idea that the government would use its
- authority to be raising revenues in this
- 14 situation is a different kind of power.
- MR. GUTMAN: Exactly. And this is
- 16 about -- this is a statute about giving the
- 17 President control over assets, over
- 18 transactions, over access to banking.
- 19 JUSTICE JACKSON: And tariffs don't do
- 20 that.
- 21 MR. GUTMAN: That's exactly right.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: You said something
- 23 about tariffs not -- tariffs, in fact, cede
- 24 control --
- MR. GUTMAN: Exactly right.

1	JUSTICE	JACKSON:		over	those	sorts
---	---------	----------	--	------	-------	-------

- of things. So they sort of undermine the goals
- 3 and the purposes of this kind of statute. Is
- 4 that right?
- 5 MR. GUTMAN: Yes, that's exactly
- 6 right.
- 7 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Can I ask --
- 8 JUSTICE ALITO: From what you've said
- 9 --
- 10 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Go ahead.
- 11 JUSTICE ALITO: From what you've said,
- 12 it seems -- and you said this -- that the
- reason for drawing a distinction between
- 14 tariffs and an embargo is the suspicion that
- 15 tariffs will be used to raise money and,
- therefore, to circumvent Congress's power to
- 17 control taxes. So it's a question of the risk
- 18 that's involved; am I right?
- 19 MR. GUTMAN: Yeah --
- 20 JUSTICE ALITO: That's what it boils
- 21 down to?
- MR. GUTMAN: Yes. And it's a question
- of understanding what Congress would have
- 24 thought -- what -- what powers Congress would
- 25 have thought it was conferring. Would Congress

1	harra	112 d 0 22 d 0 2 d	+ha	~h~~~	100 cm	
T	Have	understood	LIIE	piirase	"requiate"	

- 2 JUSTICE ALITO: Well, the question is
- 3 why would Congress say you can impose a quota,
- 4 you can impose a ban, but you can't impose a
- 5 tariff? And your answer, I gather, is because
- 6 when a tariff is imposed, we're -- we're
- 7 suspect about what's going on? We're
- 8 suspicious about what's going on? We think
- 9 that what the government is trying -- what the
- 10 executive is trying to do is to -- is to raise
- 11 revenue and that's our -- that's our business,
- 12 right? That's what it has to be.
- MR. GUTMAN: Yes, and every -- we --
- 14 we know that every other time that Congress has
- 15 authorized the President --
- JUSTICE ALITO: No. Well, that's --
- 17 you're getting into a different argument. Then
- would you say the same thing if the measure is
- 19 really about an emergency?
- MR. GUTMAN: Yes.
- 21 JUSTICE ALITO: An undisputed
- 22 emergency, and a really dire emergency.
- MR. GUTMAN: Yes. I --
- JUSTICE ALITO: There would you have
- 25 the same suspicion?

1	MR. GUTMAN: Yeah, it the yes,
2	absolutely. And, again, I'll refer back to
3	Justice Jackson's concurrence in Youngstown
4	that emergency powers tend to breed
5	emergencies. Look, Biden versus Nebraska, I
6	think, is you know, says very clearly
7	JUSTICE ALITO: I I really don't
8	think you're answering the question. The
9	question is would you have the same suspicion
10	when it is perfectly apparent from context that
11	what the President is trying to do is to
12	achieve a goal other than the raising of money?
13	MR. GUTMAN: I I think what I'm
14	trying to say is that you you have to read
15	the statute the way that Congress would have
16	understood it when it was enacted, not how it
17	is used in any particular case.
18	It may be used for very good reasons
19	in a particular case, but the question is,
20	would Congress have understood itself to be
21	ceding this power with no limits unlike every
22	other tariffing statute with no limit
23	JUSTICE ALITO: I I know I know
24	that point. Let me ask you an an unrelated
25	question. Mr. Katval listed some of the things

1 that presidents have done under IEEPA, such as

- 2 screening -- screening imports.
- 3 Do any of the other verbs in IEEPA
- 4 talk about screening -- could -- could
- 5 screening of imports be done under any of the
- 6 other verbs in IEEPA?
- 7 MR. GUTMAN: I think maybe but it
- 8 would have been --
- 9 JUSTICE ALITO: Which one?
- 10 MR. GUTMAN: Prevent. And -- and so I
- 11 think the question would be --
- 12 JUSTICE ALITO: Screening is
- 13 preventing?
- 14 MR. GUTMAN: Well, it -- it -- I think
- it depends what you're screening for. But if
- 16 you were -- if --
- 17 JUSTICE ALITO: Okay. How about
- imposing domestic -- requirements that promote
- 19 -- that are needed to safeguard domestic
- 20 safety? Any -- any -- any other provision
- 21 besides regulate, any other verb besides
- 22 regulate that would --
- MR. GUTMAN: Well, again, I think if
- 24 we're talking about potentially blocking some
- 25 property from coming into this country because

of safety concern, it might be that prevent

- 2 would have gotten you there.
- What I think regulate does is it -- is
- 4 it clarifies and amplifies that you don't just
- 5 -- you know, it -- it can be nuanced in that
- 6 way. It can say we will let this come -- this
- 7 come in, if it has certain safety requirements,
- 8 if certain features have been disabled,
- 9 something like that.
- 10 And I think -- so I think regulate
- 11 harmonizes with prevent, investigate during the
- 12 pendency, block during the pendency of an
- investigation, those sorts of verbs.
- 14 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: On the context
- point, the context of this statute, what
- 16 Congress would have understood, it's an
- 17 emergency statute. And presumably Congress
- 18 wants to give the President tools to respond to
- 19 the emergency in an appropriate way.
- 20 And it seems odd to imagine a meeting
- 21 in the oval office where the President is told
- 22 well, we have a problem with -- I won't name a
- 23 country -- but country X and you can stop all
- 24 trade with that country.
- I mean, I'm not sure that's a, you

- 1 know, wise policy to give that much but it's
- there, right? You agree it's in this statute.
- 3 MR. GUTMAN: Yeah.
- 4 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: But -- and the
- 5 President says well, that's too extreme. I
- 6 want to calibrate my response to deal with this
- 7 and maybe a -- a, you know, a tariff of some
- 8 kind, like you can't do that. So you're
- 9 forcing the President to respond to an
- 10 emergency and, you know, Justice Alito has
- 11 raised the point about, you know, a real
- 12 emergency. And you're taking away the
- 13 President's suite of tools when the one is much
- 14 more extreme that is authorized. That just
- 15 seems a bit unusual.
- 16 You know, think about India right now.
- 17 The tariff on India. Right? That's designed
- 18 to help settle the Russian-Ukraine war, as I
- 19 understand it. Don't pretend to be an expert,
- 20 but if that's gone, you know, that's a tool
- 21 that's designed, talk about foreign-facing, the
- 22 most serious crisis in the world. And that's
- 23 -- that's out -- out the window.
- 24 So I just think this is contextually
- emergency, it's just a bit unusual to read it

```
1 that way but I -- I -- I take your response,
```

- 2 taxation is different and you have got to stick
- 3 with that line.
- 4 MR. GUTMAN: I -- no, and I don't
- 5 think it is just that because -- I -- I mean, I
- 6 do think it is that but it -- but it's also
- 7 that there are a -- a range of tools that are
- 8 more calibrated that the President can do. It
- 9 doesn't have to be a complete embargo. It
- 10 could be limits on particular kinds of
- 11 products. It could be quantity, quality limits
- 12 --
- 13 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: I get it. In the
- 14 history of trade -- trade efforts to respond
- and push back, you're taking one away. I --
- MR. GUTMAN: Well, and the President
- 17 -- and there are many other statutes that might
- 18 apply depending on --
- 19 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: I get that.
- 20 MR. GUTMAN: -- the exact
- 21 circumstances --
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Fair -- that's --
- 23 MR. GUTMAN: -- 201, 301 --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Counsel --
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: -- that's a good

```
1 point.
```

- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: -- I think what
- 3 we're forgetting here is a very fundamental
- 4 point, which is the Constitution is structured
- 5 so that if I'm going to be asked to pay for
- 6 something as a citizen, that it's through a
- 7 bill that is generated through Congress and the
- 8 President has the power to veto it or not.
- 9 But I'm not going to be taxed unless
- 10 both houses, the executive and the legislature,
- 11 have made that choice, correct?
- MR. GUTMAN: That's exactly right. So
- 13 --
- 14 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: And so there is
- 15 something -- it's just not the taxing power,
- 16 qua taxing power. The question is, do we
- 17 permit the President to use the taxing power to
- 18 effect his personal choices of what is good
- 19 policy for me to pay for?
- 20 MR. GUTMAN: That's exactly right.
- 21 The question is two sides.
- 22 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: It hasn't -- who
- 23 decides and under what circumstances. Now,
- 24 with respect to this, I -- I'm not even going
- 25 to the pretext argument, okay?

1 But	the	President	threatened	to	impose
-------	-----	-----------	------------	----	--------

- a 10 percent tax on Canada for an ad it ran on
- 3 tariffs during the World Series. He imposed a
- 4 40 percent tax on Brazil because its Supreme
- 5 Court permitted the prosecution of one of its
- 6 former presidents for criminal activity.
- 7 The point is, those may be good
- 8 policies, but does a statute that gives,
- 9 without limit, the power to a President to
- 10 impose this kind of tax, does it require more
- 11 than the word "regulate"?
- MR. GUTMAN: Exactly.
- 13 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: That's your point.
- MR. GUTMAN: Yes.
- 15 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,
- 16 counsel.
- 17 Did Mr. Katyal say anything this
- 18 morning with which you disagree?
- 19 MR. GUTMAN: No. I think we cleared
- 20 up any maybe potential disagreement about
- 21 licensing fees but I think we all agree on
- 22 that.
- 23 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Okay. Justice
- 24 Thomas?
- JUSTICE THOMAS: No.

1	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice?
2	Anything further?
3	Justice Kagan?
4	JUSTICE GORSUCH: Briefly.
5	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
6	Gorsuch.
7	JUSTICE GORSUCH: Thank you, Chief.
8	So I just want to follow up on Justice
9	Sotomayor's question at the end of a long
10	morning afternoon.
11	It does seem to me, tell me if I'm
12	wrong, that the really key part of the context
13	here, if not the dispositive one for you, is
14	the constitutional assignment of the taxing
15	power to Congress, the power to reach into the
16	pockets of the American people is just
17	different and it's been different since the
18	founding and the navigation acts that were part
19	of the spark of the American revolution, where
20	Parliament asserted the power to tax to
21	regulate commerce. Some of those were
22	revenue-raising. Some of them didn't raise a
23	lot of revenue.
24	We had a lot of pirates in America at
25	the time. And and Americans thought even

- 1 Parliament couldn't do that, that that had to
- 2 be done locally through our elected
- 3 representatives.
- 4 Isn't that really the major questions
- 5 nondelegation now, whatever you want to
- 6 describe it, isn't that what's really animating
- 7 your argument today?
- 8 MR. GUTMAN: I think it's a huge piece
- 9 of what's animating our argument. Thank you.
- 10 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 11 Kavanauqh?
- 12 Justice Barrett?
- 13 Justice Jackson?
- 14 JUSTICE JACKSON: Can I just invite
- you briefly to address your kind of second tier
- 16 arguments?
- 17 Assuming that the President can impose
- 18 these sorts of taxes-- tariffs, why do you
- think, for example, that the trafficking tariff
- 20 here does not deal with the drug trafficking
- 21 emergency for the purpose of this analysis?
- 22 MR. GUTMAN: So it doesn't deal with
- 23 it because it's not a sanction imposed against
- 24 traffickers. It is a -- say it is -- if you
- 25 think of it as a sanction, it is a sanction

4			-			
1	imposed	against	people	importing	lawtul	annds
	- mp 0 0 0 0 0	4541100	PCCPTC	TIME OT 0 TITE	T C W T C T	50000

- 2 in the hope --
- JUSTICE JACKSON: Doesn't that
- 4 indirect -- that happens all the time, right?
- 5 I mean, all the other authorities indirectly
- 6 provide leverage on countries in this way.
- 7 MR. GUTMAN: I don't think so. I
- 8 think that they are -- that the history of --
- 9 of IEEPA and even of TWEA is imposing sanctions
- 10 directly on the wrong doers. These are
- 11 statutes about providing sanction authority
- 12 against -- against international actors whose
- behavior we want to change and that's not what
- 14 tariffs do.
- 15 JUSTICE JACKSON: All right. Thank
- 16 you.
- 17 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,
- 18 counsel.
- 19 Rebuttal, General Sauer?
- 20 REBUTTAL ARGUMENT OF GEN. D. JOHN SAUER
- 21 ON BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL PARTIES
- 22 GENERAL SAUER: Thank you, Mr. Chief
- 23 Justice.
- Just three points. One an
- 25 interpretive point. The statutory language

1 here is regulate importation and -- and again

- 2 by means of instruments, licenses, or
- 3 otherwise. Their argument is that that phrase
- 4 carries with it a whole host of unemunerated
- 5 forms of regulation including quotas, licenses,
- 6 licenses that come with fees as long as they're
- 7 not -- as long as they're sort of profit
- 8 neutral fees, environmental restrictions,
- 9 qualitative restrictions, reports and so forth.
- 10 It's just that the one form of
- 11 regulation that they would not include is
- 12 tariff regulation which is of course is the
- 13 quintessential most historically tested method
- of regulating imports. And so that -- that --
- 15 that -- that additional phrase about, you know,
- 16 by means of instruments and licenses or
- otherwise really sort of reinforces the plain
- 18 meaning, the ordinary natural meaning of
- 19 regulated importation here.
- 20 So when it comes just to plain text of
- 21 the statute, their argument is a donut-type
- 22 argument. And it's not an argument that does
- justice to the statute's plain text.
- On the nondelegation point, Justice
- 25 Gorsuch, you alluded to the founding or

1 delegations of the Indian commerce power and I

- 2 just remind the Court that in 1790, in July of
- 3 1790, Congress passed a statute that
- 4 essentially delegated to President Washington
- 5 essentially the entire scope of the Indian
- 6 commerce power.
- 7 He said you can do commerce with
- 8 Indians if you have a license that you had to
- 9 pay a fee for, but in that -- that will be
- 10 subject to such rules and regulations as the
- 11 President makes with no further guidance.
- 12 So when it comes to this
- foreign-facing, there it's obviously analogous
- 14 because the Indian tribes are not foreign
- sovereigns, but this foreign-facing situation,
- we had a very sort of deep and profound
- 17 historical pedigree to broad delegations of the
- 18 -- the regulation of commerce, right? The
- 19 foreign commerce power in that case, the Indian
- 20 commerce power.
- 21 And that ties, I think, to what I take
- 22 to be the main theme of the arguments on the
- other side. And I think that Mr. Katyal
- 24 started by saying tariffs are taxes. And I
- 25 want to complete the answer I think I was

- 1 giving to the Chief Justice when I got
- 2 interrupted, is if you look at these, these
- 3 tariffs, these policies, it is clear that these
- 4 policies are most effective if nobody ever pays
- 5 the tariff. If it never raises a dime of
- 6 revenue, these are the most effective use of
- 7 these -- of this particular policy.
- And I said there's two buckets there.
- 9 One is, first of all, when it comes to the
- 10 trade deficit emergency, if no one ever pays
- 11 the tariff but instead they direct their
- 12 consumption domestically and spur the creation
- of a rebuilding of our -- of our hollowed-out
- 14 manufacturing base, that directly addresses the
- 15 crisis. It's more effective if no one ever
- 16 pays the tariff. That's the point of it,
- 17 really. You know, that's a fundamental point
- 18 of it. And that's one piece of these.
- 19 And then as to both of them, as to
- 20 both of the declared emergencies, the tariffs
- 21 are an incentive, a pressure point, leverage,
- 22 bargaining chip, as the Court said in Dames &
- 23 Moore, to get countries to change their
- 24 behavior to address the foreign arising
- emergencies. So if you look, for example, to

- 1 take a historical example, the last week's
- 2 trade deal with China, it unlocked access to
- 3 rare earth minerals, which of course have a
- 4 critical national security aspect to them, and
- 5 it got China for the very first time to change
- 6 its policy with its respect to fentanyl
- 7 precursors, which is a crucial piece of that.
- 8 That -- those tariffs, if no one ever
- 9 collects them but the threat of imposing those
- 10 tariffs gets China and our other trading
- 11 partners across the world to change their
- behaviors in a way that addresses this, then
- that's the most effective use of the policy.
- 14 So they're clearly regulatory tariffs, not
- 15 taxes. They are not -- they're not an exercise
- of the power to tax. They are the exercise of
- 17 the power to regulate foreign commerce. And
- 18 that's why the statute says "regulate." It
- 19 doesn't say "tax." It says "regulate."
- 20 And -- and -- and for that reason, we
- 21 are squarely within the tradition that I was
- 22 talking about before of very broad,
- 23 historically very broad, delegations of the
- 24 power to regulate foreign commerce to the
- 25 President because he has inherent Article II

Τ	authority in the area of of of
2	foreign affairs, although not that. It has to
3	be delegated to him; otherwise, the delegate -
4	delegation would be superfluous.
5	And for all those reasons, we ask the
6	Court to reverse both the decisions below.
7	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,
8	counsel.
9	The case is submitted.
10	(Whereupon, at 12:44 p.m., the case
11	was submitted.)
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

9-0 [2] 143:11 144:4

\$
\$4 [2] 112: 21 148: 25
1
1 [5] 12 :8 49 :1 164 :25 165 :
10 170: 20
1,000 [3] 168 :19,23,25
10 [6] 24 :2 106 :9 128 :14 142 :7 144 :23 181 :2
10:04 [1] 4:2
122 [9] 50 :20 54 :15 77 :21
98 :24 100 :25 109 :2 125 :1
127 :12 132 :16
12284 [1] 157 :25
14257 [2] 61 :20 90 :17 1499 [1] 108 :6
15 [7] 99:1 101:1 109:2 127
15 132 :20 135 :17 144 :20
150 [4] 101 :1 109 :3 127 :15
132 :20
150-day [1] 99:2
1514 [1] 154:4
159 [1] 3 :10
16 [1] 15:11 1701 [2] 46:23 60:21
1701(b [1] 62:15
1702(b [1] 62:18
1790 [7] 36 :23 57 :7 64 :7
101: 24 144: 16 186: 2,3
184 [1] 3 :13
19 [7] 60 :3,12 100 :18 120 :6
7 133 :3 154 :3 1917 [2] 33 :16 49 :20
1930 [2] 120 :21 122 :17
1930s [1] 57:3
1933 [4] 36 :2 49 :25 152 :2
166: 2
1941 [1] 41:6
1962 [1] 145:18
1971 [3] 21 :11,19 106 :10 1974 [2] 50 :20 109 :2
1974 [2] 50:20 109:2
1977 [7] 50 :6 77 :11 102 :13
105 :22 109 :13 137 :6 157 :
19
1990 [1] 154 :19
19th [3] 33 :19 160 :21,24

2 [3] **4**:12 **48**:7 **155**:24 **2001** [1] **127:**18 **201** [3] **101**:2 **125**:5 **179**:23 2019 [1] 95:12 **2023** [1] **73**:14 23 [1] 59:7 **232** [5] **27**:12 **142**:20 **145**: 14 **146**:11.19 **232(a** [2] **16:**5,7 **232(c** [1] **16:**5 232's [1] 155:11 **238** [2] **98**:12 **113**:25 **24-1287** [1] **4**:4 **252** [1] **121:**25 2808 [1] 128:14 **30** [1] **38**:13 **301** [4] **101**:3 **121**:25 **125**:6 **179**:23 33 [1] 109:1 **330** [1] **122**:5 **338** [8] **101**:6 **120**:20 **121**: 10 **122**:2,5,17,20 **124**:25 **39** [2] **109**:9 **149**:12 4 **4** [2] **3**:4 **46**:13 40 [1] 181:4 **4074** [1] **22:**20 **5** [1] **100**:24 **50-percent** [1] **69:**3 **50-year** [1] **98:**21 6 **652** [2] **7**:12 **104**:13 **653** [1] **7**:12 **69** [2] **78**:20 **80**:5 8 8 [1] 104:4 80 [1] 38:13

9

90 [2] 112:3.5

96 [1] **130**:9 **97** [1] **3**:7 Α a)(1 [1] 87:12 **a.m** [1] **4**:2 abdicating [1] 65:2 abdication [5] 66:13 67:4 **68**:19.20 **71**:1 ability [4] 48:25 73:19 88: 25 **121**:18 able [6] 43:11 95:24 96:1 **124:**21 **140:**16 **155:**1 abroad [1] **69**:5 abrogation [1] **126**:19 absolutely [16] 71:17 74:8 **103:**25 **105:**15,18 **108:**17 **110**:8 **128**:5 **130**:5 **135**:21 **149**:6 **154**:14 **155**:9 **160**:7 **165**:13 **175**:2 abuse [2] 167:11.13 abusive [1] **24**:22 accept [3] 67:23 68:2,4 acceptable [1] 105:3 accepted [2] 9:5 17:13 access [2] 172:18 188:2 accompany [1] 16:20 accomplish [3] **52**:13,16 **53:1** accretion [1] 74:13 achieve [2] 10:12 175:12 achieving [1] 103:6 acknowledge [1] 140:3 acquiescence [1] 78:2 acquisition [1] 52:8 across [7] 24:2 90:8,21 **106**:9 **116**:14 **170**:20 **188**: across-the-board [1] **111:**25 act [18] 22:23 49:6,20 50: 20,21 **93**:1 **109**:2 **120**:20 **122:**17 **129:**10,10 **145:**18 **146:**3 **150:**21 **151:**15.17 **152:**24 **170:**5 acting [2] 62:6 147:2

action [1] 153:25 actions [7] 5:14 19:4 29: 23 **40**:23 **92**:23 **129**:3 **168**: activities [1] 16:17 activity [1] 181:6 actor [1] 6:5 actors [1] 184:12 acts [1] 182:18 actual [3] 18:7 92:20,23 actually [21] 18:24 37:19 **41:**1,4,17 **45:**2,13,18 **62:**20 **65**:19 **99**:24 **113**:17 **116**:9 **117**:4 **127**:6 **133**:11 **149**:20 **152**:13 **155**:19 **171**:9,15 ad [3] 46:18.18 181:2 add [1] 160:23 addition [1] 122:16 additional [2] 163:1 185: address [25] 6:4 7:5,18,19, 22 9:12,24 21:6 24:3 34:24 **40:**8 **48:**23 **58:**22 **59:**9.10 **60**:19 **63**:11 **79**:1 **98**:24 **114:**23 **116:**24 **124:**10,12 **183**:15 **187**:24 addressed [4] 7:11 11:13 **17**:12 **77**:19 addresses [3] 48:9 187: 14 **188**:12 adds [2] 135:19 169:3 adjust [20] 16:9 17:4 27:11. 14 **44:**16,23,25 **80:**15,21,22 **81:**2,9,12,15 **85:**24 **142:**21 **143**:10,21 **170**:2,9 adjusting [1] 170:7 adjustments [1] 143:25 administer [1] 29:18 administration [2] 69:12 **99:**8 administrative [2] 154:4. admission [3] 110:14,25 111:1 admit [1] 166:9 admittedly [4] 12:1 16:4 **58:**21 **60:**20

admitting [2] 67:7 165:6 adopt [1] 89:6 adopted [1] 120:17 advance [1] 7:25 advanced [1] 129:19 advocate [1] 126:8 affairs [27] 6:6.10.23 9:6. 13 **13**:18 **18**:5 **37**:8 **56**:10, 12,24 **58**:23 **62**:4 **63**:19 **64**: 22 **65**:25 **66**:1,16 **71**:3 **75**: 13,20,24 **76:**4,7 **102:**21 **103**:10 **150**:12 affect [1] 133:11 affected [1] 104:18 affecting [1] 143:25 affirmative [1] 29:6 afford [1] 10:21 afield [2] 140:19 141:4 africa [2] 79:4 91:16 afternoon [1] 182:10 agency [1] 58:13 aggravators [1] 70:19 aggression [1] 116:4 aggressive [1] 5:8 ago [1] 34:1 agree [22] 16:24 28:20 32: 2,5 **34**:20 **72**:2,3 **83**:6 **103**: 21,22,24,24 **105**:2 **126**:21 **134**:9,17 **136**:6 **147**:15 **161**: 24 166:13 178:2 181:21 agreement [4] 21:15 24:9 **61:**23 **112:**6 agreements [2] 5:3,6 agrees [1] 151:13 ahead [2] 109:20 173:10 aim [1] 42:22 air [1] 57:2 alan [1] 107:9 alexander [1] 59:6 algonquin [42] **15**:19,22 16:23 23:21 44:2,9 45:4 77: americans' [1] 97:11 20 80:11,14 82:15,21 83:1, 13 **84**:16 **85**:6,23 **106**:1 **130**:21,25 **142**:13,19 **144**:2, 12 **145**:3,5,17,19,22 **146**:1, 19 **147**:6,9 **155**:8 **162**:10 **169**:8,9,13,19,25 **170**:16,25

alito [60] **50**:14,15 **51**:22 **108**:19 **109**:16,19,22,23 **110**:9,23 **111**:6,10,17,19 **112**:22 **113**:7 **114**:7,14,21 **115**:13,23 **116**:2,7 **119**:15 **120**:14,15 **121**:2,13,25 **122**: 13,24 **123**:1,19 **124**:7,16 **125**:12 **126**:5,12,20 **127**:5, 16 **128**:2,11,19 **132**:1 **133**: 9 **138**:25 **173**:8,11,20 **174**: 2,16,21,24 **175**:7,23 **176**:9, 12,17 **178:**10 allies [2] 22:22 109:8 allocate [1] 38:4 allocated [1] 38:12 allow [10] 20:18 46:10 110: 15 **149**:3,4,25 **155**:20 **164**: 2,21,25 allowed [1] 84:17 allowing [2] 97:24 125:15 allows [4] 118:3.4 125:9 **158:**8 alluded [2] 49:3 185:25 alluding [1] 49:8 almost [3] 35:16 84:7,10 alone [2] 97:13 122:23 already [5] 10:14 49:24 **114**:4 **127**:8 **162**:24 altogether [1] 39:13 ambiguous [1] 13:8 amended [1] 73:1 amendment [1] 89:15 amendments [1] 41:6 america [3] 4:24 5:8 182: american [9] 4:19 12:20 **38**:9,11 **39**:6 **97**:24 **143**:3 **182**:16.19 americans [5] 37:5,15 38: 14 **39**:5 **182**:25 amici [1] 121:19 amicus [5] 33:22 49:15 **120**:20 **121**:20 **124**:18 among [1] 5:23 amount [3] 34:13 59:3 123:

amounts [1] 123:15 amplifies [1] 177:4 analogous [1] **186**:13 analogy [1] 140:20 analysis [4] 16:8,25 155:9 **183**:21 animal [1] 134:7 animating [2] 183:6,9 announced [1] 106:8 announcement [1] 57:15 another [7] 26:6 44:10,10 **53**:15 **99**:4 **100**:16 **129**:22 answer [20] 8:25 27:4,14 **43**:17,20 **45**:2 **55**:8,9 **77**:5 80:20 81:8 99:8 105:1 121: 18 **130**:21 **133**:8 **144**:5 **165**: 11 **174**:5 **186**:25 answered [1] 82:23 answering [2] 139:7 175: answers [4] 77:5 80:24 99: 18 **106**:20 anticipate [1] 47:22 apart [1] 145:6 apartheid [1] 91:17 apparent [1] 175:10 appeals [6] 21:25 77:15 **106**:23 **107**:25 **108**:13 **129**: appear [1] 31:8 appearances [1] 2:1 appears [3] 42:8 100:7 **150**:20 appellate [1] **25**:24 applicability [1] 34:1 applicable [2] 11:14 34:5 application [11] 14:24 23: 15 **25**:8 **27**:15 **32**:24 **35**:9 **66**:25 **67**:2 **76**:9 **78**:7 **87**:1 applications [1] 31:17 applied [4] 13:10,18 105: 11 107:11 applies [4] 66:24 84:24 **121:4 150:**13 apply [31] 6:3,15,21,25 10: 19 **19**:19 **20**:5,10 **34**:18 **36**:

9 **46:**22,22 **48:**2,13,15,17,

18 **56**:11 **57**:21 **59**:17,18 **67:**16 **85:**10 **99:**15 **101:**16, 21 104:7 111:12 127:20 **141**:16 **179**:18 applying [1] 90:25 appreciate [2] 41:14 155: approach [2] 17:17 67:1 appropriate [4] 60:17 127: 19 **168**:18 **177**:19 april [1] 4:12 architecture [4] 100:18 **109**:7 **120**:6 **125**:11 area [9] 10:20 20:2.16.20 **49**:1 **50**:1 **55**:14 **63**:19 **65**: aren't [2] 86:14 140:13 argue [3] 5:16 47:21,21 argued [1] 34:7 arguing [2] 83:11 107:24 argument [70] 3:2,5,8,11 **4**:4,8 **12**:16 **13**:3 **17**:12 **18**: 1,8 **25**:4,4 **26**:1,1,25 **30**:5 **44**:1 **45**:7 **47**:23 **55**:20 **58**: 10 **82**:15 **84**:1 **85**:7 **86**:7,15 **90**:24 **91**:11 **92**:20 **93**:12 **97**:6 **99**:15,17 **101**:15 **114**: 11,25 **116**:25 **117**:19 **121**:2, 14,22,23 **122**:22 **123**:21 **124:**20 **126:**6.10 **127:**21 **129**:18 **132**:12 **137**:20 **138**: 3 **141**:18 **142**:16 **143**:9.12 **144:**5 **146:**12 **158:**25 **159:**7 **174**:17 **180**:25 **183**:7,9 **184**: 20 **185**:3,21,22,22 arguments [11] 109:25,25 **110**:1 **111**:20 **114**:19 **121**: 18,19 142:10,11 183:16 186:22 arise [2] 56:23 59:8 arises [2] 60:10 62:9 arising [2] 60:18 187:24 armed [1] 128:17 around [2] 20:12 120:6 article [30] 6:11,24 8:7,7, 16,22,23,24 **9**:19 **10**:1 **12**: 16 **70**:14 **101**:2 **103**:15,16,

17 **104**:4 **127**:25,25 **128**:9 **133**:17,20 **145**:14,14 **151**: 21 **152**:10 **160**:25 **161**:21 **169**:6 **188**:25 articles [1] 121:21 articulate [1] 14:23 aside [3] 26:10 100:22 120: aspect [2] 162:25 188:4 assent [2] 74:22,25 assert [4] 30:17 64:6 67:22 71:20 asserted [4] 36:11 76:20 **104**:18 **182**:20 asserting [9] 28:2 35:24 **43**:3 **88**:2 **134**:2 **137**:1,2 **138:**23 **148:**24 assertion [2] 105:8 108: assessment [1] 46:19 assets [2] 42:24 172:17 assign [1] 6:8 assigned [1] 105:12 assignment [2] 64:17 182: assist [1] 142:14 assume [3] 32:22 130:19 **161**:25 assumed [1] 58:4 assuming [1] 183:17 astonishing [1] 81:24 asymmetric [4] 90:19 91: 9 92:4.5 attested [1] 95:16 attitude [1] 31:16 attorneys [1] 142:25 august [1] 106:10 authorities [5] 122:16 **124:**25 **125:**5 **126:**2 **184:**5 authority [73] 6:9,24 8:7,8 **9**:6,12,17,21 **17**:15 **18**:11, 12,20,22 **20**:2 **21**:2 **23**:12, 19,19 **25:**19 **26:**4,20 **34:**17 **35**:24 **41**:19 **42**:9,15,23 **48**: 22 **64**:22 **65**:21,25 **66**:3 **69**: 20,22 70:4,14,16,24 71:5,7, 16 **72**:11 **74**:2 **76**:19 **77**:1

89:9 **93**:1 **94**:5 **95**:10,12 **102**:4,6 **105**:13 **108**:21,24 **114:**2 **133:**7,10,21 **141:**6 **150**:11 **152**:11 **155**:13 **156**: 19,24 **157**:14 **160**:25 **161**: 19,22 **171**:11 **172**:4,13 **184**: authorization [3] 76:21 **127**:17 **143**:21 authorize [10] 44:19,21 50: 22 **146**:13 **148**:2 **155**:20 **156**:9,16 **166**:22 **167**:10 authorized [5] 88:12 136: 12 167:2 174:15 178:14 authorizes [1] 5:25 authorizing [2] 41:8 122: auto [1] 69:3 automobiles [1] 37:24 autos [1] 125:6 available [1] 131:19 avoid [1] 85:14 aware [8] 75:18 77:15 106: 3,7 **159**:18 **160**:1 **164**:5,10 away [7] 13:4 74:14 98:10 **141**:24 **158**:22 **178**:12 **179**: awesome [2] 146:15,16

В

back [47] 22:4 23:24 25:9 **28**:3 **31**:22 **32**:17 **33**:15 **36**: 22,23 **39**:22 **43**:14 **49**:12 **50**:12 **51**:15 **52**:1 **54**:17 **55**: 7 **57:**6 **72:**5,12,15 **73:**1,12, 25 **74:**11 **75:**11 **78:**5 **81:**19. 20,25 **82**:1 **88**:24 **89**:3 **93**: 18 **98**:5 **101**:12,20 **123**:9, 12 134:20 143:4 150:9 157: 20 167:9 169:8 175:2 179: backdrop [1] 135:8 backed [1] 68:12 background [5] 71:7 74:4 **78**:4 **87**:5 **161**:20 baked [1] 74:20 **balance** [2] **7**:16 **72**:19

balanced [1] 63:4 balance-of-payments [2] **24**:4 **79**:15 **balances** [1] **7**:20 bamzai's [2] 33:22 49:14 ban [2] 159:23 174:4 banking [1] 172:18 bans [1] 40:4 bar [1] 39:12 bare [6] 38:8 72:9 109:24 **110**:2 **111**:21 **117**:1 bargaining [1] **187**:22 barrett [66] 25:14,23 26:10, 17 **27**:5.13.20 **28**:10.14 **44**: 23 **45**:23 **46**:1 **47**:2 **49**:13 **85**:4,5 **87**:10,18,23 **88**:4,9, 16,21 **89**:16,21 **92**:15 **98**:3 **108**:10 **111**:8 **116**:18 **118**: 13 **147**:13,14,21 **148**:7,12, 19 **149**:1,7,15,19,23 **150**:3, 6.9 **151**:7,12 **152**:6,16 **153**: 1,4 **154**:12,15 **159**:12 **161**: 24 **162**:6,8 **163**:10,13,20 **164**:8 **166**:7 **169**:7,22 **170**: 17 **183**:12 barrett's [4] 30:13 52:1 93: 19 **164**:19 base [4] 39:8 90:11 92:7 **187**:14 based [2] 86:25 91:12 base's [1] 92:10 basic [2] 37:8 144:1 basically [6] 46:11 57:9 90:18 93:4 136:6 142:18 basis [7] 34:17 37:18 49:8 **92:**2 **120:**24 **121:**23 **126:**3 bat [1] 91:19 bear [2] 120:12 144:7 became [1] 33:18 becomes [1] 94:12 bedrock [2] 4:22 9:18 beefs [1] 44:24 beget [1] 113:19 begin [1] 159:11 beginning [2] 18:2 46:23 behalf [11] 2:3,5,8 3:4,7,10, 13 **4**:9 **97**:7 **159**:8 **184**:21

behavior [2] 184:13 187: behaviors [2] 76:2 188:12 behind [2] 128:7 165:12 belied [1] 125:21 believe [3] 13:10 47:22 **142:**8 below [2] 63:7 99:17 benjamin [3] 2:7 3:9 159: besides [2] 176:21,21 best [8] 41:24 69:24 80:20 **83**:4 **104**:11 **113**:20 **137**:6 **138**:5 better [1] 103:14 between [18] 7:17 9:8 29: 8 **37**:10 **45**:8 **46**:6 **57**:15 **82**: 22 84:5,22 86:14 115:17 **127:**24 **143:**14,15 **148:**14 **162:**2 **173:**13 bevond [1] 110:23 biden [5] 13:6 14:3,16 118: 14 **175:**5 big [5] 35:9 84:14 94:12 **156**:7 **172**:9 bigger [1] 170:19 **biggest** [1] **73**:15 bill [2] 99:22 180:7 billion [2] 123:16 145:15 billions [2] 123:15 153:17 bit [8] 26:25 34:3 140:20 **160:**22 **166:**3.4 **178:**15.25 **bite** [3] **63:**3 **65:**15 **66:**19 black's [2] 81:9,11 blinked [1] 155:22 block [9] 29:5 30:4 40:17 **91**:23 **92**:17 **93**:8 **94**:6 **100**: 9 **177**:12 blocking [2] 170:19 176: 24 blood [1] 79:2 blow [2] 60:14 134:5 blunt [2] 5:17 167:24 board [8] 24:2 25:12 28:5 **32**:18 **90**:8,22 **106**:10 **170**: body [1] 154:3

boils [1] **173**:20 bonus [1] 47:6 book [1] 132:22 books [2] 64:23 74:5 border [2] 23:13.14 borne [3] 37:14,15 38:14 **boston** [2] **100:**4.5 both [10] 63:22 65:20 79: 24 100:19 129:4 155:24,25 **180**:10 **187**:19,20 bought [1] 84:1 bound [1] 17:22 **boundary** [1] **9:**8 bounds [2] 66:12.15 **boy** [1] **134:**10 branch [2] 31:21 74:14 branches [2] 58:25 65:20 brazil [1] 181:4 breadth [2] 19:4 53:16 breed [1] 175:4 brief [17] 33:22 35:18 49: 15 **50**:8 **100**:24 **112**:20 **120**: 20 **121**:20 **124**:18 **129**:19 **133**:19 **135**:17 **144**:20 **151**: 25,25 **156**:3 **165**:2 briefly [4] 47:12 82:24 182: 4 **183**:15 briefs [4] 46:21 82:3 83:20 **148**:25 bring [6] 24:5 46:17 116:4 **152:**2 **168:**2,9 brings [1] 49:21 brink [1] 4:14 broad [32] 6:8 7:24 8:6 9:6, 11 **11**:24 **18**:4 **22**:18 **36**:21 **40**:21 **48**:10 **50**:9 **57**:1 **58**: 21 **59**:12 **64**:16 **65**:22 **70**: 14 90:25 91:12,12,20,20,25, 25 93:1 140:23 141:6 143: 5 **186**:17 **188**:22.23 broaden [1] 30:12 broader [1] 28:21 broadest [2] 58:24 143:2 broadly [1] 126:23 brought [2] 4:13 50:5 buckets [1] 187:8

bush [3] 78:13,16 80:2 business [2] 66:6 174:11 buttressed [1] 78:5 bypassed [2] 97:14 98:23

cabell [1] 82:2 cabinet [1] 146:24 cac [1] 151:25 calibrate [1] 178:6 calibrated [1] 179:8 california [1] 161:10 call [5] 45:5 47:3,11 118:12 169:11 called [1] 133:15 calls [1] 102:12 came [7] 15:18 17:11 45:7 **77**:20 **105**:22 **151**:14,14 canada [1] 181:2 cannot [2] 35:15 101:14 canonical [2] 40:9 159:2 cap [1] 99:1 capacious [7] 11:25 28: 16,17,23 **29**:1 **114**:13 **135**: capacity [1] 48:25 capture [2] 138:7,17 capturing [1] 110:18 care [1] 42:3 careful [1] 45:5 carefully [4] 24:19 58:20 **60**:19 **64**:12 carried [1] 36:2 carries [4] 23:11 25:1 88:6 185:4 carry [3] 23:18 51:13 160: carrying [2] 50:6 151:10 cars [2] 69:3 135:19 carter [1] 79:8 case [52] 4:4,6 6:16 10:19 **11**:1 **13**:6 **17**:14 **23**:6 **34**:8 **47**:13,14 **55**:25 **64**:7 **65**:16 **83**:2 **89**:18 **98**:6 **102**:14,23 **105**:11,23 **106**:23 **114**:10, 22 **121**:15 **122**:19 **123**:23

124:19 **130**:1,3 **131**:22 **132**:

17 **135**:23 **141**:14 **143**:6 **145**:19 **147**:9 **153**:19,20 **154**:7,18 **155**:3 **158**:12 **161**: 11,12 **166**:2 **169**:13 **171**:3, 6 **175**:17,19 **186**:19 cases [26] 9:10 10:22 25: 11 **26**:14.14.19.21 **33**:19 47:13 48:19 50:8 57:2 59:1 **61**:14 **70**:10 **71**:11 **77**:2 **104**:6 **110**:21 **112**:15 **117**: 24 128:12 129:4 130:6 160: 24 **161**:5 casts [1] 6:7 catastrophe [1] 4:15 catch-all [1] 94:12 categorically [1] 160:15 category [3] 115:16 133: 13 **168**:15 ccpa [2] 24:15 50:16 cede [1] 172:23 cedes [2] 163:5 169:1 ceding [1] 175:21 ceiling [4] 58:3,5,8,11 ceilings [1] 99:7 central [2] 35:9 76:17 cents [1] 46:13 century [3] 33:19 160:21, certain [10] 11:13 41:16 42: 4.23 44:7 146:24 149:25 **159:**24 **177:**7,8 certainly [10] 11:6 38:20 **78**:15 **82**:17 **84**:6 **89**:14 **99**: 11 **100**:5 **161**:22 **166**:14 cert-denied [1] 107:25 cetera [4] 52:9 78:12 94:7 125:1 chadha [1] 72:22 chains [1] 92:9 challenge [2] 95:25 123: challenged [2] 22:15 142: challengers [1] 95:21 challenging [1] 91:3

6 76:1 77:19 78:1 91:16 95: 20 106:14 184:13 187:23 **188:**5.11 **changes** [1] **19**:15 changing [2] 19:25 170: 10 charged [3] 148:3 159:20 charging [1] 135:20 check [1] 131:23 checks [2] 7:20 132:7 chicago [1] 57:2 **chief** [56] **4**:3,10 **10**:13 **33**: 23,25 **35**:3 **36**:24 **37**:20,23 **38:**15 **43:**16 **47:**16,17 **50:** 14 **51**:23 **54**:19 **55**:2 **63**:13 **76**:13 **85**:3 **92**:12 **97**:3,8 **102**:17 **103**:3,5,11,20 **109**: 22 **114**:8 **119**:11 **120**:14 **128**:1,22 **131**:7,11 **133**:9, 15 **134**:14 **137**:15 **142**:2 **146**:3 **147**:12 **155**:5 **159**:4, 9 **166**:2 **181**:15,23 **182**:1,5, 7 **183**:10 **184**:17,22 **187**:1 chiefly [1] 99:25 china [7] 5:5 119:18 125:7 **162:**3 **188:**2,5,10 chip [1] 187:22 choice [1] 180:11 choices [1] 180:18 circuit [5] 11:20 17:13 24: 14 **106**:24 **124**:1 circuit's [2] 24:15 124:3 circumstance [2] 44:10 **111**:14 circumstances [3] 123:4 **179**:21 **180**:23 circumvent [1] 173:16 citation [1] 133:18 cite [7] 35:18 39:2 48:5 53: 9 70:9 104:6 113:7 cited [3] 50:8 70:11 82:3 cites [1] 48:6 citing [2] 26:20 122:9 citizen [2] 119:18 180:6 citizens [1] 12:21 city [1] 135:19

chance [1] 116:24

change [13] 19:20 21:1 69:

bunch [1] 29:16

civil [3] 45:19 69:24 161:11 claim [1] 34:17 claimed [2] 34:5 143:6 claims [3] 114:12 154:11 158:11 clarification [1] 105:1 clarifies [1] 177:4 **clarify** [1] **144**:10 **class** [1] **153**:25 clause [6] **85**:8 **140**:21,22 **141:**1,7,17 clear [15] 13:7 18:14 53:3 **99:**1 **100:**20 **101:**23 **102:**24 **107**:7 **108**:2 **142**:12 **145**:23 **159**:16 **160**:7 **163**:25 **187**:3 **cleared** [1] **181**:19 clearly [6] 70:1 71:9 97:18 **134**:11 **175**:6 **188**:14 client's [1] 159:16 climate [3] 69:5 95:20 99: clinton [1] 78:13 close [4] 49:17 108:1 122: 11 **130**:13 closed [1] 130:15 closely [1] 27:10 **closest** [1] **161**:12 clues [1] 171:14 cluster [1] 100:8 coalesce [1] 75:8 code [7] 25:16 30:14,24 33: 8 **93**:20 **126**:4 **137**:17 codification [1] 50:3 codified [1] **35**:25 codifying [1] 49:23 collateral [1] 38:20 colleague [1] 133:1 collect [2] 64:4 123:7 collected [2] 112:8 123:14 collects [1] 188:9 colloguy [1] 120:3 combination [1] 31:13 combined [1] 30:19 come [15] 33:4 84:23 88: 13 **108:**1 **122:**7,11 **123:**12 **125**:7 **138**:21 **168**:23,25 **172**:8 **177**:6,7 **185**:6

comes [10] 19:5 49:5 97: 20 **102**:14 **122**:8 **131**:22 **168**:20 **185**:20 **186**:12 **187**: comfort [1] 122:25 comfortable [2] 57:1 79: coming [4] 135:19 153:4 **161:**3 **176:**25 commander-in-chief [5] **70**:1,15 **71**:3 **150**:18 **151**:2 commerce [45] 8:21 10:2, 6 **13**:22,24 **14**:25 **26**:23 **28**: 1,3,13 **36**:22,25 **42**:5 **43**:5 **50**:11 **55**:18 **57**:5,9,11 **63**: 25 **65**:3 **66**:1 **69**:23 **94**:1 **134**:24 **140**:21,22 **141**:1,7, 17 **147**:17,22 **151**:8,18 **165**: 24 **166**:6 **182**:21 **186**:1,6,7, 18,19,20 **188:**17,24 committed [3] 96:21 104: 3 128:9 common [5] 97:20 145:8 **164**:18 **165**:12 **167**:9 common-sense [5] 7:3,8 **8**:4 **29**:10 **132**:12 commonsensical [1] **167**:20 company [1] 38:9 compel [4] 29:7 40:17 93: 9 94:6 complete [3] 153:8 179:9 186:25 **completely** [1] **162**:17 complicated [1] 154:5 comply [1] 50:19 compromise [5] **63**:4 **64**: 12 **102**:12,13 **131**:24 concede [6] 5:25 54:13 83: 20 **94**:19 **95**:16 **148**:17 conceded [6] 44:20 46:21 **83**:14 **103**:16 **139**:14 **148**: 13 concepts [1] 152:3 concern [4] 11:6 96:1 139: 3 **177:**1

concerned [10] 18:11 24:

21 42:18 56:4 63:19 64:19. 21 **129**:9 **167**:13 **168**:5 concerning [1] 93:12 concerns [5] 101:19 139: 4 **148:**11 **168:**5.8 concession [2] 83:19 94: conclusion [4] 15:18 17: 11 **88**:19 **155**:19 **concurrence** [1] **175:**3 condition [2] 46:15 47:7 conditions [6] 19:18 20:4, 10 **36**:5 **92**:6 **121**:7 conduct [1] 6:9 confederate [1] 46:12 confer [9] 7:4 17:23 25:18 **26**:7 **27**:6 **34**:24 **100**:19 **117:**25 **126**:22 conferred [3] 26:7 57:8 **152**:17 conferring [7] 9:25 26:19 **31:**20 **34:**22 **41:**24 **48:**24 **173**:25 confers [6] 6:3 7:24 30:7,8 **31**:18 **152**:21 confine [1] 10:24 confined [2] 59:12 60:2 confirmation [1] 24:25 confiscate [1] 29:17 conflates [1] 91:1 conflation [1] 91:13 confronted [2] 112:16 **127:**8 congressional [7] 12:17 **63**:1.2 **78**:2 **100**:16 **154**:23. congress's [6] **74**:18 **88**: 25 103:8 134:6 135:25 173: 16 conjunctive [1] 32:12 connecting [1] 156:19 connotation [4] 33:5 50:7 **51**:14 **160**:19 conquered [6] 130:3 133: 23,24 151:20,22 152:23 consensus [2] 73:20 75:7 consent [1] 161:23

consequences [2] 5:10 102:22 consider [1] 139:11 considerable [1] 61:9 **considering** [1] **171:**22 consistency [1] 57:15 consistent [3] 18:20 20: 17 **84:**3 consistently [1] 17:16 consolidated [1] 4:5 constitution [6] 55:19 56: 16 **65**:14 **134**:23 **137**:18 180:4 constitutional [12] 7:14. 21 55:14 85:9 126:8 135: 24 **136**:24 **137**:14,16 **153**:2 **171:**3 **182**:14 constitutionally [4] 32:3 **100**:1 **105**:4,6 constitutions [1] 137:12 constrain [6] 18:15.19 19: 3 20:1.3.11 constrained [1] 146:22 constraining [1] 20:12 constraint [1] 61:11 constraints [4] **60**:5,9,16, 16 construction [1] 128:16 consult [1] 61:2 consumer [1] 112:16 consumers [1] 112:23 consumers' [2] 57:23 139: consumption [2] 39:5 contend [6] 9:15 10:4 18: 7 **65**:5 **68**:6 **70**:5 contention [2] 90:9 143: 20 contested [2] 27:15 156:9 context [55] 6:23 8:8 13: 12,15,16 **16**:13,17 **17**:8 **18**: 5 **20**:7 **34**:21 **35**:22 **40**:15 **42:**12 **44:**9 **48:**4,5,14,17,18 **50**:2 **56**:24 **57**:22 **58**:19 **59**: 20 60:17 62:4 66:25 71:3,4, 11 **90**:23 **111**:15.16 **117**:23

135:21,22,24 **137**:4,6,7 **145**:1,6 **151**:2 **166**:13 **167**: 7 **170**:1,3,4,8 **171**:19 **175**: 10 **177**:14,15 **182**:12 contexts [3] 6:22 45:10 **75:**18 contextually [1] 178:24 continual [1] 74:13 continue [3] 123:7.14 124: 13 contract [1] 38:3 contradiction [1] 35:17 control [15] 41:9.12 42:10 **43**:6 **110**:25 **156**:24 **163**:5 **167:**3 **169:**1,15,17,24 **172:** 17.24 **173**:17 controlling [2] 41:12 167: 15 controls [1] 100:10 controversial [1] 156:7 conversation [1] 95:19 conveyed [1] 99:11 convince [1] 91:16 core [10] 14:24 23:14 25:8 **32:**24 **35:**9 **37:**5 **87:**1 **102:** 19,21 **169**:6 corporation [1] 38:11 correct [11] 22:10 34:10 **53**:8.21 **54**:12 **89**:12 **105**:4 **129:**23 **171:**4.7 **180:**11 correctly [4] 23:6 55:9 84: cost [6] 38:8 110:18,24 **138:**23 **148:**8,21 costs [1] 163:15 cotton [4] 46:12,14 47:4 **161**:16 couldn't [4] 47:3,10 115: 15 **183**:1 counsel [21] 10:13 12:12 **13**:17 **16**:22 **31**:25 **33**:23 **47:**18 **53:**17 **54:**18 **82:**15, 20 83:10 85:8 97:4 102:17 **119**:12 **159**:5 **161**:24 **179**: 24 **181:**16 **184:**18 counsel's [1] 145:10 counterexample [1] 74:

countries [9] 5:8 40:3 90: 12,13,21 **125**:7 **149**:12 **184**: 6 **187**:23 **country** [19] **4**:17,25 **34**:13 **46**:17 **90**:9 **91**:1 **98**:1 **112**:2, 6 **121**:6 **159**:24 **164**:22.24 **168**:20 **169**:1 **176**:25 **177**: 23,23,24 country-killing [1] 4:21 country's [1] 31:23 couple [3] 47:25 72:6 166: course [26] 25:3 27:17 30: 6 **35**:12 **36**:12 **37**:2 **46**:20 **50**:19 **57**:6 **58**:1 **60**:8 **61**:7, 20 62:25 72:10 78:5 84:15 **92**:1,9 **93**:23 **127**:23 **140**: 21 **145**:12 **150**:23 **185**:12 **188:**3 court [91] 4:11 5:12 9:3.11 **10**:16 **11**:20 **12**:4,7,9 **13**:10 **15**:14,18 **16**:6 **17**:1,21 **21**: 24 **23**:21 **25**:24 **28**:6 **32**:16 **36**:6 **44**:2 **47**:5 **48**:1 **50**:15 **55:**25 **56:**9,18,25 **57:**17 **58:** 25 59:5 61:8 62:4 66:22 67: 23 **70**:9,15,21 **71**:7 **77**:15, 19,21,22 83:13,22 84:1,8 **89**:18,19 **95**:25 **96**:5,23 **97**: 9 **102**:15 **106**:23 **107**:25 **108**:13 **112**:15,20 **114**:18 **122:**7,8 **123:**3,9,10 **129:**4,5, 5 **130**:6 **131**:22 **141**:12,20 **142:**24 **143:**1,11,13,17 **145:** 25 **146**:20 **154**:8,18 **155**:1 **158**:10,23 **159**:10 **165**:22 **171**:12 **181**:5 **186**:2 **187**:22 court-martial [1] 70:20 courts [5] 69:18 96:8 122: 6 **123**:12 **124**:15 court's [5] 6:12 93:23 94:1 99:13 160:3 cover [3] 29:12 114:20 148: covering [1] 10:23 covid [2] 73:16 74:18

17

crafted [4] 58:20 60:19 63: 4 64:12 create [1] 61:23 created [2] 4:17 163:22 creates [2] 163:1 168:10 creation [1] 187:12 criminal [2] 79:4 181:6 crises [2] 7:6 95:8 crisis [6] 4:18 61:22 69:13 **79**:7 **178**:22 **187**:15 critical [1] 188:4 crowded [1] 110:12 crucial [2] 30:9 188:7 crucially [1] 29:20 curious [1] 138:3 current [2] 49:9 142:6 curtiss-wright [6] 9:10 **48**:9,10,11 **56**:9 **57**:18 cut [1] 71:14 cuts [4] 102:2 113:14 127: 6 **132:**4

D

d.c [3] **2**:3,5 **17**:13 daggers [1] 40:10 dalton [1] 96:20 dames [16] 5:11 7:16 10: 14,16 **11**:4,8,8,11,16 **48**:5, 6 **114**:7 **127**:9 **147**:8 **158**:9 **187**:22 danger [1] 163:2 dawn [1] 57:7 day [1] 145:23 daylight [3] 84:5,7,10 days [6] 101:1 109:3 112:4, 5 **127**:15 **132**:20 deal [14] 5:19 69:4 114:1 **132**:19 **144**:11 **168**:18 **170**: 19,23,24 **172**:9 **178**:6 **183**: 20,22 **188:**2 dealing [7] 56:2 62:21 64: 11 **65**:9 **126**:14 **132**:18 **153**: 16 dealings [1] 37:3 deals [1] 61:14 dealt [1] 58:1 death [1] 70:20

debates [1] 9:7 decades [1] 159:19 decide [3] 83:1 96:24 163: decided [2] 122:6 152:2 decidendi [1] 48:11 decides [2] 66:5 180:23 deciding [1] 23:6 decision [11] 10:18 11:1,3 **51**:1 **108**:1,13 **124**:3 **146**: 22 147:10 154:22 155:2 decisions [1] 10:20 declaration [3] 60:23 61: 5 **128**:15 declare [5] 14:20 65:3 68: 5 99:5.8 declared [6] 4:20 14:4 73: 20 91:4 115:3 187:20 declares [1] 74:5 decreasing [1] 15:24 deep [3] 58:14 159:1 186: 16 deeply [1] 24:21 defeat [2] 146:7,9 defects [1] 158:17 defended [2] 22:24 23:1 defending [1] 125:22 defense [2] 90:10 92:10 defer [1] 114:16 deference [3] 58:24 61:9 **65**:19 deferential [6] 67:2,12,24 96:12,17,25 deficit [5] 24:4 38:17 39:3 **79**:15 **187**:10 deficits [4] 4:13 98:25 125: 23 **132**:19 definite [1] 28:19 **definition** [2] **81**:10,12 **definitively** [2] **89**:18,22 degree [2] 76:8 115:19 delays [1] 158:17 delegate [5] 17:15 63:24 **71:**21 **98:**11 **102:**5 delegated [7] 31:21 55:19 **70**:17 **101**:15,25 **128**:3 **186**:

delegates [1] 72:8 delegating [2] 27:2 146: 15 delegation [25] 9:21 36: 20 43:4 47:21,23 48:16 57: 25 **58**:6,14 **64**:23 **65**:22 **68**: 20 **70**:22.23 **71**:5.9.10 **88**: 24 **102**:4 **126**:18,18 **128**:4 **131**:21 **132**:13 **141**:24 delegations [13] 27:25 28: 2 **36**:21 **50**:9 **57**:1,4 **72**:17 **128**:10,12 **140**:23 **186**:1,17 **188:**23 deliberately [1] 49:21 deliberations [1] 158:21 delighted [1] 68:21 demonstrates [1] 74:19 deny [2] 154:16 156:7 department [3] 2:2 9:4 22: 25 depend [1] 8:15 **dependent** [1] **115**:5 depending [1] 179:18 depends [1] 176:15 deposit [1] 97:11 describe [6] 28:17,23,25 **100**:10.12 **183**:6 described [2] 7:16 87:8 designed [4] 18:10,19 **178:**17.21 despite [1] **53:**25 destined [1] 158:22 detail [2] 48:8 100:25 deter [1] 116:4 determination [4] 61:8 **92:**1 **96:**13,22 determine [2] 143:5 155: 17 determined [1] 4:12 **developed** [1] **7**:15 devised [1] 7:22 diamond [1] 79:2 diamonds [1] 79:6 dicta [1] 48:10 dictionary [3] 81:10,11,12 difference [9] 80:17 82:22 **85**:18 **86**:13 **115**:19 **140**:10

143:14,15 **148**:14 different [45] 11:5 16:1 38: 5 **55**:13 **58**:19 **60**:20 **66**:11 **77:**1 **80:**15 **91:**13 **96:**15 **100**:7 **112**:25 **113**:8 **119**:25 **120**:4,5 **125**:8,18 **126**:1,1 **133**:3 **134**:7 **136**:25 **139**:1 **148**:1 **149**:11 **151**:17 **159**: 17 **160**:16 **162**:23 **165**:14, 16 **166**:5,23 **167**:1 **168**:4,7, 15 **170**:23 **172**:14 **174**:17 **179**:2 **182**:17,17 differentiating [1] 129:23 differently [6] 27:14 137: 13 **150**:16 **151**:1,5 **155**:8 difficult [6] 45:10 106:16 **109**:14 **132**:23 **154**:13,17 difficulty [1] 164:1 dillin [4] 33:20 45:20,22 52: dime [1] 187:5 dire [1] 174:22 direct [9] 5:23 27:18 29:7 **39**:5 **40**:17 **49**:7 **93**:9 **94**:6 **187**:11 directly [7] 17:12 34:4 40: 6 **56:**3 **103:**9 **184:**10 **187:** 14 dirks [1] 40:11 disabled [1] 177:8 disagree [15] 11:22 17:5 **18**:23 **19**:1,2,10 **44**:4,8 **73**: 13 **74**:16 **103**:12 **116**:11 **146**:5,8 **181**:18 disagreed [1] 107:10 disagreement [1] 181:20 discipline [2] 59:16 73:22 discovered [1] 158:18 discretion [1] 96:22 discriminates [1] 121:8 discuss [2] 140:20 170:12 discussed [4] 31:14 44: 16 **120**:19 **135**:6 discussing [1] 160:21 discussion [3] 82:13 117: 7 **152**:9

discussions [1] 63:17

dislocation [1] 154:19 dismiss [1] 102:22 dismissed [1] 34:1 displacement [1] 100:17 **dispositive** [1] **182**:13 dispute [5] 11:11 96:13 **110:**5.8 **126:**25 disputed [2] 91:5,6 disputes [2] 61:21 78:15 disputing [2] 118:21 119: disregard [2] 63:22 110:4 dissent [4] 63:7 99:17 112: 23.24 distinct [2] 14:1 76:24 distinction [12] 10:4 30:9 45:8 46:6 47:10 82:14 83:7, 12 **84**:14,22 **85**:6 **173**:13 distinctions [1] 85:16 district [1] 123:10 doctrine [20] 6:2.7.15.21. 25 **13**:5,11 **14**:6 **34**:2 **36**:7 **48**:2,13 **55**:12 **56**:10,20 **57**: 19 **59**:19,20 **97**:19 **150**:13 **doctrines** [1] **97**:16 doers [1] 184:10 doing [10] 17:3 41:2,6,7 66: 8 109:5 116:10 131:17 134: 2 149:11 dollars [3] 5:4 97:10 153: 18 domain [6] 19:6 59:13.13 **62:**23 **93:**2,2 domestic [11] 48:4,12 56: 10 **71**:11 **103**:14 **129**:10,14 **130**:4 **158**:2 **176**:18,19 domestically [2] 38:18 domestic-facing [1] 59: done [10] **56:**23 **68:**10 **69:**8 77:4 80:7 89:1 98:13 176:1. 5 **183:**2 donut [2] 165:2,15 donut-type [1] 185:21 double-counting [1] 108: doubt [4] 6:7 112:14 115: 21 117:25 dovetail [1] 157:2 down [9] 10:23 66:3 72:24 97:20 162:2,18 164:22 165: 5 **173**:21 drafted [1] 63:6 draw [2] 9:8 64:20 drawing [1] 173:13 drive [1] 5:8 drug [1] 183:20 due [2] 5:2 125:9 during [8] 21:15 33:16 69: 24,25 **93**:8 **177**:11,12 **181**: duties [24] 15:20,23 16:5,7, 18 **31**:1,7 **43**:23 **47**:15 **60**:4 **64**:4 **66**:2 **83**:24 **87**:8 **93**:25 **97**:18 **100**:25 **101**:4 **104**:20 **117:**23 **120:**24 **144:**17 **145**: 20 **169**:12 duty [4] 50:23 65:22 101:2 **158:**23 dynamic [1] 42:13 Ε

each [1] 121:18 earlier [12] 35:20 48:20 49: 13 **62**:19 **114**:9 **125**:4 **127**: 7 **133**:1 **144**:18 **147**:25 **154**: 7 156:22 earth [1] 188:3 easily [1] 96:25 ebb [1] 99:3 economic [11] 4:14,23 5:9 **52**:22 **78**:11 **79**:24 **82**:18 **84**:12 **98**:20 **154**:19 **157**:9 economically [8] **43**:9,10 **88:**13 **136:**5,6,11 **139:**15 **140**:6 economy [3] 62:12 97:24 **115**:5 edge [1] 112:15 effect [7] 38:20 40:6 82:18 **112**:3 **163**:25 **164**:14 **180**: effective [11] 10:10 39:1,9,

14 **57**:5 **103**:6 **119**:21 **187**: 4.6.15 **188:**13 effectiveness [1] 61:24 effects [1] 165:6 efforts [1] 179:14 egan [4] 9:3,4,9 104:6 eight [2] 56:8 115:17 either [3] 59:7 140:14 152: 21 eiusdem [1] 86:11 elected [2] 74:14 183:2 eligible [1] **70**:19 embargo [8] 100:4 101:25 **115**:12 **143**:16 **157**:14 **162**: 22 173:14 179:9 embargoes [10] 99:15,21 **100**:3,20,21 **101**:16,21 **120**: 4 **153**:18 **158**:4 embargoing [3] 119:20 **166:8 172:5** embargo-like [1] 100:10 embassy [1] 79:9 embraced [1] 124:20 **embraces** [1] **5**:22 emergencies [29] 4:21 5: 20 **7**:7,19 **9**:14,24 **21**:7 **34**: 25 **48**:23 **58**:22 **60**:18 **61**: 16 **63**:11 **73**:15 **78**:20 **79**: 12,12 80:6 89:1 93:3 104: 15 **113**:19,19,21,25 **157**:8 **175**:5 **187**:20,25 emergency [62] 13:4,7,15 **14**:4 **18**:15 **24**:20 **39**:4 **49**:9 **60**:23 **61**:5,15,19 **63**:9 **73**: 16,21 **74:**3,6,18 **78:**24 **79:**1, 2,16 **89**:5 **90**:17 **91**:4,25 **92**: 4 **96**:9,23 **99**:5 **104**:15 **113**: 12,17,22 **114**:15 **126**:22,25 **127**:1,2,10,11,14 **128**:13,15, 17 **129**:10 **157**:15 **168**:17 **172**:1,7,11 **174**:19,22,22 **175:**4 **177:**17,19 **178:**10,12, 25 **183**:21 **187**:10 emphasize [2] 72:4 81:18 empirical [1] 38:12 empirically [1] 37:17 enact [1] 51:6

enacted [6] 20:13,22 41:5 **49**:20 **51**:18 **175**:16 enacting [2] 87:6 97:21 **enactment** [1] **33**:15 enacts [1] 77:12 encompass [4] 80:23 106: 6 **117**:15 **143**:22 **encompasses** [2] **16**:15 **80**:21 end [3] 11:1 152:12 182:9 ended [1] 159:14 enemies [5] 22:23 49:6,19 **150**:21 **152**:24 enemy [7] 42:15,24 49:20 **50**:21 **115**:5 **151**:15,17 **enforceable** [1] **102**:10 engaging [2] 47:7 163:7 enjoys [1] 6:10 enormous [1] 65:19 enough [3] 58:16 73:10 81: 19 ensure [2] 168:22.25 entire [9] **30**:14 **57**:9 **97**:23 **109**:6 **118**:18 **126**:4 **134**:1 **166**:8 **186**:5 entirely [2] 62:11 166:5 enunciated [1] 56:5 environmental [2] 158:3 **185**:8 envisioning [2] 157:17,18 episodic [1] 10:21 equally [1] 11:14 equitable [1] 154:11 equivalence [1] 47:15 equivalent [10] 12:24 13:3 **43**:10 **44**:22 **46**:16 **52**:14 **88**:14 **101**:11 **139**:15 **140**:5 equivalently [1] 87:9 equivalents [2] 6:1 84:13 especially [1] 87:4 esq [4] 3:3,6,9,12 **esquire** [1] **2**:5 essential [1] 104:16 essentially [7] 18:22 43:9 **49:**23 **87:**3 **161:**13 **186:**4,5 established [2] 33:18 81:

estimates [1] **38**:12 et [4] 52:8 78:12 94:7 125:1 even [38] 13:4 30:22,23 61: 6 **62**:2 **70**:23 **72**:13,13 **98**: 18 **104**:24 **106**:23 **108**:8,15, 16 **115**:23 **117**:18 **122**:11 **127:**10 **128:**11 **130:**6.6.13. 15 **134**:4 **144**:19,20 **145**:15 **151:**2 **160:**14 **161:**12,21 **164:**2,8,12,12 **180:**24 **182:** 25 **184**:9 everybody [2] 134:24 151: everyone [5] 28:9 31:15 **51**:17 **153**:25 **154**:2 everything [3] 13:25 61: 16 **145**:19 everything's [1] 55:12 evidence [4] 41:17 78:2 **106**:21 **108**:18 evokes [1] 15:2 evoking [2] 33:17 49:21 exact [2] 132:17 179:20 exacted [1] 82:16 exaction [4] 47:5 84:20 160:14 169:14 exactions [7] 80:23 83:24 **100**:12 **155**:14 **164**:3 **169**: 24 **171**:12 **exactly** [27] **6**:14 **8**:1,17 **9**: 7 **12**:19 **45**:24 **53**:6 **80**:13 93:7 98:11 113:3 124:1 **149:**22 **150:**5 **153:**3 **157:**6 163:15 167:4,8 168:22 172: 15,21,25 **173**:5 **180**:12,20 **181**:12 example [36] 9:3 10:1 11: 15 **23**:4,22 **26**:13,14 **36**:9 **40**:9 **47**:5 **57**:8 **59**:4 **70**:12 **74:**3 **77:**6,7,9,11 **79:**2 **91:**6, 15 92:18 100:11 102:2 107: 16 **109**:7 **110**:19 **119**:18 **134**:4 **135**:18 **159**:23 **162**: 21 **167**:21 **183**:19 **187**:25 **188:**1 examples [3] 54:14 69:23

excellent [1] 130:25 except [3] 29:15 158:19 169:7 excessive [2] 24:22 63:10 exchanges [1] 159:12 exclusive [4] 21:25 24:16 **77**:16 **141**:11 **exclusively** [2] **104**:3 **128**: excuse [1] 21:21 executive [20] 7:18 31:21 **37**:11 **53**:5 **61**:20 **63**:9 **74**: 13 **90**:16 **102**:21 **112**:1 **114**: 22 **125**:19,21 **132**:18 **138**: 22 143:6 157:25 158:19 **174**:10 **180**:10 executives [1] 122:15 exercise [9] 21:3 23:1 24: 22 25:9 35:4 143:2 165:24 **188:**15.16 exercised [1] 10:5 exigencies [3] 59:8,9,11 existential [2] 61:19.21 exists [2] 131:25 133:10 expand [2] 48:24 119:3 expanded [1] 50:1 expansion [1] 170:5 **expect** [4] **7**:4,9 **8**:5 **18**:3 **expected** [2] **10**:18 **94**:3 expedited [1] 121:16 expert [1] 178:19 explain [4] 34:3 64:19 90: 13 97:16 **explained** [2] **41**:4 **162**:24 explains [1] 152:1 **explicit** [1] **17**:16 explicitly [3] 34:22 82:6 **exploding** [1] **4**:13 export [1] 161:14 exportation [3] 149:16,24 **161**:16 **exportations** [4] **32**:1,3, 12,14 exported [1] 150:1 expose [1] 5:6 expounding [1] 137:16

150:17

expressed [1] **135**:13 expressly [4] 100:19,25 101:10 145:17 extends [1] 155:13 extensive [2] 86:25 152:4 extent [5] 51:1 61:3 104:17 **147:**3 **156:**15 **external** [1] **48**:18 extinguishment [1] 158: 11 extra [1] 163:16 extraordinary [5] 62:9 69: 5 **90**:4 **95**:23 **114**:24

F

extremely [2] 50:9 169:5

extreme [2] **178:**5.14

eyelash [1] 91:19

eyes [2] 63:7,8

face [3] 14:15 112:11 143:8 faced [1] 95:7 fact [26] 7:10 10:8 30:23 36: 10 **42**:21 **44**:3 **53**:25 **55**:22 **58**:7 **61**:13 **70**:8 **74**:25 **78**: 20 **107**:7 **117**:8 **121**:6 **126**: 25 129:9 131:18 142:9 143: 4 **153**:15 **155**:24 **163**:22 **171:**20 **172:**23 factor [1] 155:16 factors [2] 146:25 171:20 facts [2] 115:1 147:10 failure [1] 5:9 fair [4] 68:13 73:10 118:10 **179**:22 faith [1] 62:6 falls [3] 96:20 114:13 133: far [10] 5:7 9:7 39:1.8 79:22 **81:**17 **134:**5 **160:**1 **162:**25 164:5 fascinated [1] 128:24 fcc [1] 112:16 fear [2] 139:5 167:11 feared [1] 100:2 features [1] 177:8 federal [11] 2:4 3:4,13 4:9 **24**:14,15 **124**:1,3 **166**:19,

21 184:21 federalist [2] 59:6 104:2 fee [25] 45:6,9,12 46:2 82: 13,23 **86**:16 **110**:6,15 **111**: 2 **138:**23 **143:**1 **147:**18,23, 24 **148**:1,5,7,14,17,21 **160**: 2 **163**:18 **164**:9 **186**:9 fees [26] 46:6 52:19,21 83: 23,24 **84**:23 **85**:13 **88**:13 **110**:17 **140**:17 **143**:25 **148**: 2,4 **149:**21 **159:**13,18,20 **161**:14,14,15 **163**:11 **169**: 11,12 **181:**21 **185:**6,8 fentanyl [3] 4:16 61:22 **188:**6 few [7] 6:13 10:19 49:2 63: 15 **77**:25 **117**:16 **123**:20 fewer [1] 58:2 figure [3] 105:20,24,25 figuring [2] 23:5 76:15 filed [1] 124:18 finally [2] 11:2 103:16 financial [1] 160:18 financially [1] 4:25 financing [1] **79**:5 find [5] 30:14 35:2 78:24 **140**:16 **143**:18 findings [2] 101:3 146:25 finds [1] 121:6 fine [4] 66:4 99:17 111:5 139:11 fines [1] 99:6 finished [1] 54:25 first [26] 6:20 7:2 8:14 11: 20 17:6 37:13 43:1 48:1 58: 15 **86**:24 **99**:20,22,25 **104**: 5 **106**:21 **117**:18 **120**:3 **123**: 3 **131**:12 **144**:8 **145**:8 **146**: 21 **153**:13 **158**:23 **187**:9 **188:**5 fish [1] 40:14 fit [5] 6:25 56:6 58:10 64:1, fits [2] 91:22 92:17 five [4] 24:9 106:20 153:21 **159**:19

fix [1] 50:22

fixing [1] 4:24 flavors [1] 138:22 flip [1] **31:**3 floor [1] **59**:2 floors [1] 99:6 focus [1] **42**:17 focused [2] 92:22 117:3 folks [1] 122:7 follow [5] 39:17 72:1 88:22 **137:**20 **182:**8 following [1] **63**:16 follows [1] 81:7 footnote [2] 48:7 109:1 force [9] 48:3.13 56:11 57: 22 **66**:24 **127**:17,19 **159**:19 161:8 forces [1] 128:18 forcing [1] 178:9 ford [1] 142:22 ford's [1] 144:4 foreign [88] 5:20 6:6,9,22 **7**:6 **8**:20 **9**:6,12,13,13 **10**:2, 6 **13:**3,11,15,18,22 **14:**13, 25 **18**:4 **21**:6 **27**:25 **28**:2 **36**: 22,25 **37**:3,7,15,16 **38**:6,6, 9,11 **41**:10 **42**:11 **43**:5 **46**: 11 **48**:4,14 **50**:11 **55**:18 **56**: 4,12,24 **57:**5 **58:**23 **59:**14 **62**:4,13 **63**:19 **64**:1,21 **65**:3, 25 **66**:1,16 **71**:2 **75**:13,20, 23 **76**:1,4,7,9 **79**:25 **90**:21 **93:**3 **94:**1 **102:**20 **103:**10. 14,25 **114:**5 **140:**21 **141:**1 **150**:12 **156**:25 **157**:8,8 **159**: | **freeze** [5] **41**:9 **42**:10,24 24 **162**:19 **165**:23 **166**:6 **186**:14,19 **187**:24 **188**:17, foreign-arising [4] 7:7 9: 14 **48**:23 **58**:22 foreigners [2] 19:7 62:22 foreign-facing [12] 13:21 **14**:14,21 **62**:11 **75**:16 **102**: 20,25 133:15,17 178:21 **186:**13.15 foremost [1] 99:22

forfeited [2] 124:17,17 forget [1] 135:7 forgetting [1] 180:3 forgiveable [1] 145:13 forgiveness [2] 14:5,8 form [5] 16:21 43:22 81:16 **162**:21 **185**:10 formal [3] 60:22 83:7 85:6 former [1] 181:6 forms [1] 185:5 formulation [1] 17:23 forth [10] 10:12 17:18 29:9 **33:**20.21 **40:**18 **61:**2 **91:**23 **150**:10 **185**:9 forward [1] 108:25 forward-facing [1] 23:13 fossil [1] 14:15 found [2] 126:5 129:2 founders [6] 31:14 35:11 **97**:12 **100**:2 **104**:1,22 founders' [1] 139:3 founding [11] **36**:23 **50**:12 **78:**6 **81:**19.20 **101:**9.20 **144:**16 **156:**10 **182:**18 **185:** founding-era [1] 28:6 four [2] 107:17,17 framers [2] 168:5 169:5 framework [1] 157:13 france [1] 90:11 frankly [2] 12:2 95:11 fraved [1] 71:23 free [2] **125**:15 **158**:19 **156**:25 **167**:3 freezing [1] 41:12 freighted [1] 82:10 french [1] 133:4 friend [8] 80:16 101:24 **102**:8 **103**:16 **104**:6 **125**:19 **137**:1 **162**:23 friends [1] 55:5 friend's [2] 99:7 158:25 front [2] 6:19 96:18 frontline [1] 67:22 front-line [1] 96:19 fuel [1] 14:16

foresee [1] 59:7

forever [1] 116:19

fully [1] 77:15 fun [1] 160:15 **functionally** [1] **148**:15 functioned [1] 169:12 functions [1] 45:13 fundamental [2] 180:3 **187:**17 fundamentally [6] 27:23 **51**:17 **160**:12,15 **162**:22 **165**:14 further [7] 4:15 26:25 47: 19 **119**:13 **140**:19 **182**:2 186:11

future [1] 50:18

qain [1] 119:21 garamendi [2] 9:10 104:6 gas-powered [1] 69:3 gather [1] 174:5 gave [7] 8:25 97:12 98:10 **102**:3 **104**:4 **113**:4 **127**:18 gen [5] 2:2 3:3,12 4:8 184: 20 generally [4] 9:5 41:14 50: 11 144:11 generate [1] 13:1 generated [1] 180:7 generating [2] 12:20 40:5 generis [1] 86:11 george [2] 101:24 143:4 gets [6] 38:12 111:19 128: 2 **134**:23 **151**:23 **188**:10 getting [4] 93:18 167:6,9 **174:**17 gibbons [8] 25:10 26:15, 21 **28**:4 **32**:17 **51**:16 **75**:21 **82:**1 gist [1] 63:21 give [27] 18:3 28:22 42:9, 22 43:15 47:22 68:1 72:15 **80**:19 **83**:4 **104**:23,23 **106**: 17 **108:**21 **116:**24 **122:**25 **123**:24 **124**:4 **126**:16 **156**: 23 **157**:14 **158**:24 **165**:4 **171**:10,10 **177**:18 **178**:1 given [13] 11:24 56:15 58:7

81:25 **104**:8 **113**:23 **133**:13 **139**:25 **141**:10 **145**:24 **156**: 1 **160**:19 **161**:25 gives [12] 24:24 53:1 55:23 **60**:13 **72**:11 **82**:10 **89**:9 **114**:4 **118**:17 **135**:18 **168**: 21 **181:**8 giving [9] 35:14 43:15 45: 18 **49**:12 **92**:25 **156**:18 **157**: 9 **172**:16 **187**:1 **global** [4] **14:**4,10 **51:**21 90:22 goal [1] 175:12 goals [2] 10:12 173:2 goods [6] 37:16 46:17 144: 23 149:4 157:23 184:1 gorsuch [88] 63:14,15 64: 3,8,14,18,25 **65**:7,11,24 **66**: 14 **67**:6,13,18 **68**:1,8,15,21 **69**:9,15,19 **70**:7 **71**:13,19, 25 **72**:4,23 **73**:2,7,10,23 **74**: 9,21,24 **75**:4,9 **76**:3,11 **90**: 1 **95**:19 **98**:3 **99**:7 **103**:17 **116**:18,21,23 **117**:17 **118**:7, 20 **119**:6,9 **126**:13 **134**:9, 15,16,20 **135**:14,16 **136**:1, 10,14,17 **137:**9,19,22,24 **138**:12,14 **139**:6,20,22 **140**: 2,8,13,18 **141**:5,15 **142**:1 **144**:18 **148**:13 **150**:10 **159**: 13 **160**:6,8 **182**:4,6,7 **185**: gorsuch's [2] 88:22 112: **qot** [18] **46**:13,18 **51**:15 **62**: 8 **99**:25 **102**:6 **108**:6 **114**: 16 **134:**10 **135:**4 **136:**4,10 **142**:24 **146**:1 **154**:6 **179**:2 **187**:1 **188**:5 gotten [3] 14:5,8 177:2 **governing** [1] **16:**3 **government** [33] **59**:14 **85**:12 **98**:5 **99**:4 **107**:15,23

108:19,22 **110**:19 **113**:1

116:10 **122**:4,8 **123**:7,21

124:24 **129**:19 **138**:24 **139**:

5 **145**:7,16 **148**:21,24 **149**:

11 **151:**23 **153:**9 **158:**8,19 **163**:6 **166**:20 **168**:1 **172**:12 **174**:9 government's [9] 118:17 **120**:18 **121**:1 **122**:21 **124**: 20 130:7 133:19 153:20 **165**:1 gradual [1] **74**:12 grammatical [2] 29:10 31: harder [1] 64:7 grant [10] 5:19 8:5 29:12 **46**:3 **58**:21 **61**:8 **83**:17 **105**: 13 **137:**8 **159:**25 granted [2] 59:11 62:5 granting [1] 137:3 grants [2] 5:13 89:22 granularity [1] 94:4 greater [2] 81:5 167:22 ground [2] 22:25 124:1 guardrail [1] 99:1 quess [7] 18:6 42:18 92:19 **93**:11,18 **132**:3 **169**:20 guidance [1] 186:11 **guidelines** [1] **10**:23 gulf [1] 25:12 qutman [57] 2:7 3:9 159:6. 7,9 **160**:7,10 **162**:4,7,20 **163**:12,19,24 **164**:10 **165**:8, 13 **166**:10 **167**:4,8,24 **168**: 9,13,16 **169**:21,23 **170**:22 **171:**4,7,17 **172:**15,21,25 **173:**5,19,22 **174:**13,20,23 **175**:1,13 **176**:7,10,14,23 **178**:3 **179**:4,16,20,23 **180**: 12,20 **181**:12,14,19 **183**:8, 22 **184**:7 guys [1] 154:21

half [1] 61:17 hamilton [5] 33:20 45:21 **52**:17 **59**:6 **69**:24 hammons [1] 155:3 hampton [5] **55**:23,24 **57**: 3.16 141:13 hand [2] 66:7 68:4 handed [3] 74:11 97:22

109:13 happen [1] 123:5 happened [2] 130:11,12 happening [1] 42:14 happens [2] 73:23 184:4 harbor [1] 154:7 hard [8] 46:8 78:23 89:10. 14,23 **112**:18 **113**:6 **169**:18 harmonizes [1] 177:11 hartranft [1] 117:23 **hawaii** [1] **96**:19 head [3] 126:13 130:19.22 health [1] 4:17 hear [6] 4:3 68:22 104:5 **126**:6 **131**:11 **169**:16 heard [5] 101:23 102:8 105: 21 114:11 117:12 hearings [1] 147:2 heavily [1] 115:5 heck [2] 62:20 126:12 height [1] 130:7 held [12] 5:12 11:16 12:7,9 **16**:9 **25**:21,24 **56**:9 **70**:16 **72:**21 **80:**22 **119:**18 help [4] 45:3,4 85:20 178: 18 helpful [1] 50:17 helps [1] 108:18 hence [1] 82:18 heralded [1] 36:19 higher [1] 51:11 highly [1] 67:24 historical [17] **25**:5 **27**:23. 24 **33**:15 **35**:17,19 **51**:15 **74**:17 **78**:3 **81**:25 **82**:2,9 **86**: 25 **87**:5 **150**:17 **186**:17 **188**: historically [5] **35:**8 **56:**25 **95**:16 **185**:13 **188**:23 history [35] 17:2,9 19:12 **25**:17 **26**:2 **27**:2,2 **33**:21 **42**: 3,8 **49**:3,15 **54**:1 **101**:22 **109**:11 **110**:1 **128**:7 **134**:3 **139**:19 **140**:12 **143**:3 **145**: 22 **146**:1,3,7 **152**:5 **155**:12, 17 **156**:4,13 **159**:18 **160**:21

171:14 **179**:14 **184**:8 hits [1] 108:6 hoax [2] 69:13 99:9 hold [2] 29:17 74:23 holding [2] 48:11 79:10 hole [2] 165:2,15 hollowed-out [2] 39:7 **187:**13 hollowing [1] 92:6 honor [4] 101:17 110:16 **119**:24 **131**:1 hope [1] 184:2 host [2] 100:17 185:4 hostage [4] **79**:7,10 **119**: 19.23 hostile [1] 46:10 hosts [1] 121:9 hour [1] 129:17 house [3] 41:5,12 155:25 houses [1] 180:10 however [3] 11:12 75:21 88:11 huge [3] 99:5 170:23 183:8 hughes [1] 166:2 humanitarian [1] 159:25 hundred [3] 99:25 123:16 **151:**4 hundreds [3] 4:18 39:24 98:16 hung [1] **85**:19 hurdles [1] 62:7 hypo [1] 95:20 **hypothetical** [5] **71**:1 **96**: 3 **111**:11 **118**:4 **120**:8

1

i.e [4] 83:22,24 143:23,24 idea [9] 58:11 69:20 103:24 109:12 113:2 132:21 158: 10 169:10 172:12 identical [1] 136:11 identified [4] 36:6 80:7 91: 7 166:20 identify [3] 27:5,9 70:18 ieepa [84] 5:2,25 6:3,7 8:2 11:5 12:3 15:1 18:8,9,16 19:15 20:24 23:18 24:19

27:16 **28**:16 **34**:5 **36**:2,17 **45**:15 **50**:6 **51**:7,18 **52**:2,15 **54**:1,3 **58**:19 **63**:6 **73**:15 **74**: 5 **77**:4,13 **78**:14,17 **85**:21 **89**:10,11 **91**:21 **97**:21 **98**:9, 14,19 **102**:9 **114**:3,19 **115**: 18 **120**:18 **122**:10.22.23 **125:**9 **126:**3 **131:**16,17,17 **132**:16 **133**:4 **134**:12 **136**: 25 **137**:2 **145**:8 **147**:7,16, 22 **148**:1 **150**:13 **151**:14,17 **152**:19 **155**:20 **156**:1,5,7 **158**:6 **159**:19 **163**:8 **164**:5. 11 **176:**1.3.6 **184:**9 ieepa's [4] 5:12,17 36:11 ii [18] **6:**11,24 **8:**7,16,22,24 **9**:19 **70**:14 **103**:16,17 **127**: 25 **133**:18,20 **151**:21 **152**: 10 **160**:25 **161**:21 **188**:25 iii's [1] 143:5 illegal [1] 97:17 **illustrate** [1] **43**:19 **illustrates** [1] **61**:24 imagine [5] 41:15 91:14, 14 144:21 177:20 immediate [1] 125:14 immediately [2] 36:12 78: imminent [2] 115:2.4 impact [1] 92:5 impermissible [2] 148:5 **169**:10 implausible [1] 97:21 implement [2] 124:3 138: implicate [3] 139:2,3 148: implicated [4] 150:14,19, 22 **151**:3 **implicates** [1] **103**:9 **implication** [2] **109**:12 113:4 implications [3] 103:25 **150**:1,11 import [5] 12:25 32:13 46:

4 **93**:24 **142**:7

importance [1] **132**:25 important [13] 10:3 23:6 38:22 49:3 80:13 82:25 83: 12 **84**:2 **114**:9 **146**:11 **147**: 15 **169**:5 **170**:1 importantly [3] 20:23 36: 4 81:17 importation [58] **5**:22,24 **15**:1 **20**:24 **22**:3 **23**:11,16 **25**:1,18,21 **26**:3 **27**:11 **30**: 19 **31**:12,16 **32**:8 **33**:17 **35**: 8,15,22 **39:**13,22 **40:**4 **42:**1 **49**:22 **50**:4 **51**:13,19 **53**:4, 23 71:24 76:16 77:8,13 78: 7 **80**:20 **81**:18,22 **82**:9 **84**: 22 **86**:3,24 **88**:8 **105**:20 **106**:5 **107**:3 **108**:4 **110**:3 **117**:4,6 **144**:22 **152**:14 **157**: 12,16 **161:**2 **170:**12 **185:**1, **importations** [4] **32**:1,9, 12.15 imported [4] 37:17 54:2 **101:2 149:5 importer** [3] **38**:2,7,8 **importers** [1] **144**:22 importing [1] **184**:1 imports [33] 16:10 25:6 26: 13 **27**:12,14 **31**:19 **32**:24 **35**:11 **39**:25 **43**:6 **44**:16 **46**: 10 **75**:17 **78**:9,16 **80**:15,22 **82**:5,16 **94**:24 **142**:21,23 **143**:11,22 **144**:4 **161**:3 **164**: 24 **165**:23 **170**:3,9 **176**:2,5 impose [53] 8:20 14:23 15: 20 17:18 21:9 22:9 23:12, 19 **34**:12 **35**:4,15,24 **43**:8, 23 **69**:2 **77**:8 **78**:14 **87**:23 93:13.14.21 94:5 95:2 98: 19,22 **99**:5 **100**:20 **101**:4, 19 **105**:14 **108**:9 **110**:15 **113**:8 **115**:8,14 **119**:21 **129**: 1 **147**:17 **152**:11 **155**:21 **161:**3,8,22 **164:**23 **166:**17

imposed [18] 24:1 36:14 **37:**21 **59:**2.4 **75:**25 **90:**7 **91:** 17 **97**:14 **112**:2 **113**:12 **142**: 22 161:15 172:5 174:6 181: 3 **183**:23 **184**:1 imposes [2] 97:18 99:1 imposing [10] **15**:8 **111**:25 **125**:15 **147**:17 **169**:18 **170**: 18.20 **176**:18 **184**:9 **188**:9 imposition [5] 24:8 37:4 **110**:6 **111**:2 **155**:14 impossible [1] 59:7 incentive [1] 187:21 incidental [3] 10:9 12:22 **38:**20 incidents [1] 82:18 include [12] 24:17 26:3 40: 5 **42**:21 **51**:20 **77**:18,23 **84**: 19 **98**:16 **110**:5 **111**:2 **185**: included [3] 129:6 134:25 162:14 includes [11] 16:10 26:23 **28**:9 **30**:15,18 **32**:8 **42**:1 **81**: 6 **83**:14 **94**:16 **158**:11 including [7] 5:4 9:14 10: 1 **84:**23 **121:**7 **132:**15 **185**: inconsistent [1] 18:17 inconveniences [1] 158: 17 increases [1] 97:15 increasing [1] **15**:25 incredible [1] 149:10 indeed [2] 101:22 102:11 independent [1] 55:13 india [2] **178**:16,17 indian [7] 57:9 140:22 141: 17 **186**:1,5,14,19 indians [2] 57:11 186:8 indicated [1] 95:21 indirect [1] 184:4 **indirectly** [1] **184**:5 individuals [1] 163:6 induce [1] 76:1 industrial [3] 24:5 90:11 92:10

167:13 **171**:11 **174**:3,4,4

181:1.10 **183**:17

10,21 **54**:21,25 **55**:2,3,6 **56**:

13 **57**:20,23 **59**:22,25 **61**:4,

inference [3] 20:25 29:10 **31:**13 inform [2] 72:16 140:25 informed [1] 104:19 inherent [29] 6:10,23 8:7, 15 **9**:12,16,19,23 **33**:17 **48**: 22 **49**:23 **63**:20 **64**:22 **65**: 21,25 **66**:3 **69**:20,22 **70**:3, 14,16 **71**:7,15 **133**:7 **151**: 22 **152**:10 **153**:2 **160**:25 188:25 inherently [1] 50:2 initial [2] 22:16 112:10 initially [3] 22:9 72:20 140: 24 initiated [1] 125:25 injunction [1] **123**:23 inputs [1] 92:11 instance [1] 26:6 instances [1] 128:25 instead [6] 39:5 59:11 93: 16 **103**:13 **111**:24 **187**:11 institutions [1] 158:21 instructions [10] 52:5 86: 2,6,10 **87**:18,20,21 **88**:1 **160**:11,16 instruments [6] **46**:24,25 **53**:11 **87**:16 **185**:2,16 intelligible [8] 56:20 57: 16 **66**:18 **67**:3,3 **102**:7 **141**: 20.23 intend [1] 21:1 intended [6] 15:7,12 18: 10 **129**:14 **155**:19 **171**:15 intending [1] 163:9 intends [1] 54:9 intensive [1] **60**:24 intent [2] 19:25 20:14 intention [1] 29:11 interest [6] 19:8 41:10 42: 11 **59**:15 **62**:22 **157**:1 **interesting** [1] **126**:5 intermediate [5] 25:24 29: 8 107:25 108:13 129:4 internal [1] 48:17 international [6] 7:6 9:24 **95**:8 **123**:9 **168**:17 **184**:12

internationally [1] 60:18 interpret [5] 18:18 20:17 **60**:8 **84**:19 **118**:24 **interpretation** [12] **5**:16 **7**: 3 **8**:4 **12**:11 **17**:4 **25**:4 **69**: 18 **89**:7 **120**:18 **133**:11 **164**: 20 171:6 interpreted [8] 23:16,18 **27**:10 **49**:10 **77**:16,23 **151**: interpreting [4] 49:4,9 89: 22 **164**:2 **interpretive** [4] **11**:15 **27**: 1 118:9 184:25 **interprets** [1] **89**:18 **interrupt** [1] 8:11 interrupted [1] 187:2 intervening [1] 80:6 introductory [1] 53:10 intuition [1] **167**:20 investigate [5] 29:9 93:8 **94**:6 **100**:9 **177**:11 investigation [2] 93:9 **177:**13 invite [1] 183:14 invocation [2] 22:18 122: invoke [1] 36:11 invoked [2] 95:10,11 invoking [4] **22**:19,22,24 **122:**16 involve [2] 75:19 164:4 involved [8] 10:24 41:11 **42**:11 **140**:24 **154**:8 **157**:1 **160**:17 **173**:18 involves [1] 143:2 involving [1] **140**:16 iranian [1] **79**:7 irrelevant [1] **86**:19 isn't [14] 64:8 66:18 82:21 **83**:11 **116**:8 **126**:17,24 **127**: 2 **139**:22 **145**:19 **154**:19 **168:**2 **183:**4,6 issue [9] 11:4,6 16:2 57:25 **114**:17 **120**:25 **121**:5 **122**:3 **158**:12 issues [2] **75**:24 **76**:10

issuing [1] 10:17 itc [1] 101:3 it'd [1] 105:6 itself [3] 47:5 158:9 175:20 j.w [5] 55:22,24 57:3,16 141: jackson [71] 7:11 16:22 17: 19,25 **18:**25 **19:**9,12,16,21, 24 **20**:6,9 **21**:4,8,12,14,20 **22**:2,4,8,13 **40**:22,25 **42**:2 **43**:17,20 **44**:4,8,14 **67**:16 **92:**13,14 **94:**2,11,25 **95:**13, 17 **96**:5,14 **97**:2 **104**:12,14, 21 **113**:16 **127**:7 **151**:6 **155**: 6,7 **156**:12,15 **157**:11 **158**: 14,15 **159**:3 **163**:4 **164**:16 **166**:24 **167**:5 **170**:16,25 **171:**2,5,8,25 **172:**19,22 **173**:1 **183**:13,14 **184**:3,15 iackson's [3] 12:6 48:7 **175:**3 january [1] 73:14 john [7] 2:2 3:3,12 4:8 155: 3 **166**:1 **184**:20 joined [1] 112:24 joint [2] 73:4 74:7 joseph [1] 166:1 judge [1] 66:15 iudicial [6] 5:15 12:10 62: 3 **96**:12,16,17 judicially [1] 102:10 july [1] 186:2 junk [3] 99:10 118:18 132: 22 junking [1] **125**:10 jurisdiction [3] 21:25 24: 16 77:16 iustices [2] 56:17 98:3 justice's [1] 27:4 justification [2] 34:11 **124**:11 justify [1] **34**:6 justifying [1] 129:7

13 **63**:12 **92**:22,24 **131**:12, 13 **132**:3,11 **133**:6 **134**:13 **167**:17,19 **168**:7,11,14 **182**: kagan's [1] 100:13 kavanaugh [64] **23**:3,23 **25**:25 **33**:24 **56**:22 **76**:14, 15 **78**:10,22 **79**:19 **80**:11 **81**:1,4,7 **82**:12 **83**:4,8,21 **84:**2,9 **85:**1 **95:**7 **104:**25 **105**:10,16,19 **106**:20,25 **107**:12,16,22 **109**:15,17,20 **116**:22 **125**:3 **130**:20 **142**:3, 4,16 **144**:7,9 **145**:3 **146**:4 **147**:11 **155**:8 **162**:11 **164**: 17 **165**:9,18 **166**:25 **167**:16, 18 **171**:1,23 **173**:7,10 **177**: 14 **178**:4 **179**:13,19,22,25 183:11 kavanaugh's [4] 134:4 **157**:20 **167**:21 **169**:9 keep [5] 51:11 92:3 145:4 **146**:9 **171**:23 keeping [1] 85:16 **key** [3] **86:**3 **92:**11 **182:**12 keved [1] 17:1 kick [1] 85:9 kind [43] 7:2 8:24 18:4 22: 22 24:2 28:8 31:2 36:18 37: 9 **42**:23 **44**:24 **61**:7 **70**:25 **76**:18,22,25 **77**:19 **81**:16 **82:**3 **85:**18 **90:**8 **96:**13 **106:** 10.16 **116**:24 **126**:17 **135**:9. 9 140:11 142:14 157:14 **163**:14 **165**:16 **166**:23 **167**: 1 **169**:8 **170**:23 **172**:4.14 **173:**3 **178:**8 **181:**10 **183:**15 kindle [1] 104:15 kinds [6] 60:4 92:2 110:21 **138**:21 **171**:12 **179**:10 knives [1] 40:10 knowledge [1] 148:3 knows [4] 28:9 31:15 98: 11 **124**:13

K

kagan [31] 8:11 29:14 30:

labor [1] 158:3 lack [1] 90:19 lacks [2] 98:17 115:10 laid [1] 86:23 language [50] 5:13 11:22 **12:**3 **16:**4 **19:**20 **20:**1,22,23 **21:**9 **23:**17 **26:**7 **31:**6,7 **36:** 15 **41**:11 **45**:19 **46**:23 **49**:5 **50**:4 **53**:10,10 **77**:13 **78**:1 **80**:18 **86**:17,19,22 **101**:4 **106**:14 **109**:24 **110**:3 **111**: 21 **120**:22 **134**:21 **135**:5.7 **136:**2,18 **138:**6 **143:**19,19 **150:**20,23,25 **151:**8,14,20 **152**:18 **155**:11 **184**:25 lapsed [5] 121:10,14,21,22, 23 lapsing [1] 61:1 large [6] 57:4 98:25 103:12, 21 125:23 132:18 largest [1] 97:15 last [10] 57:24 59:22,25 60: 7 **61:**23 **82:**12 **92:**15 **140:** 18 **158:**23 **188:**1 late [2] 124:6,22 later [7] 24:18 36:17 56:8 77:25 123:25 124:4 132:21 latitude [2] 5:15 12:10 laughter [10] 54:24 55:1 **68:**17 **126:**11 **130:**17,24 **131:**4 **134:**19 **142:**15 **165:** law [7] 72:11 81:9,11 153:5 **154:**3 **158:**20.20 lawful [1] 184:1 laws [3] 15:11 98:14 99:11 lawyer [1] 145:11 lay [2] 10:22 64:3 layer [2] 9:18 53:15 layered [1] 9:20 lavers [1] 9:17 lead [3] 25:4 26:1,1 leading [1] 25:3 learning [2] 4:4 100:23 least [18] 5:17 7:1 9:16 37:

9 64:24 67:17 76:8 80:7 82: 22 **94**:16 **96**:11 **103**:18 **105**: 24 **111**:16 **131**:21 **141**:19 **159**:16 **166**:4 leave [1] 136:15 leaves [1] 165:1 leeway [1] 18:4 **left** [2] **73:**4,5 legacy [1] 126:8 legal [3] 95:25 96:13 137: legally [1] 84:13 legislating [1] 66:6 legislation [5] 20:14 73: 24 **74**:2 **98**:7 **157**:5 legislative [25] 17:2,9 37: 11 **42**:3,7 **70**:24 **72**:21 **73**:4 **102**:14 **126**:19 **131**:19,24 **132**:6,8,24 **145**:22 **146**:1,2, 7 **152**:5 **155**:12,17 **156**:4, 13 **171**:13 legislature [2] 167:10 180: length [1] 34:14 lens [2] 12:5 118:9 less [5] 64:23 66:20,21,24 **162:**17 lesser [5] 77:20 81:6 162: 13.13 **167**:22 letter [1] 82:2 letting [1] 172:8 level [3] 51:11 58:24 94:3 leverage [5] 24:12 119:21 **162**:18 **184**:6 **187**:21 leveraging [1] 119:22 license [48] **45**:5,12,17,17 **46**:1,2,13 **47**:4,11 **52**:2,7, 10,15,18,21,25,25 **53**:19 **82**: liquidate [1] **29**:18 13,23 **83**:23,24 **85**:19,22 **118:**5 **138:**10.20.23 **140:**2. 4,5,9,17 **143**:1,24 **147**:14, 18,25 **148:**2,5 **149:**5,13,15, 24 **159**:13,17 **169**:11 **186**:8 licenses [50] **45**:16 **46**:6, 25 **52**:5,12,18 **53**:7,11 **57**: 10 **84**:23 **86**:2,6,10,14 **87**: 16,19,21 **88**:1,12 **94**:18 **95**:

4 **117:**5,9,11,13 **118:**21 **119**:2 **136**:4 **138**:14,21 **139**: 13,14,16 **140**:12,16,24 **148**: 2,4 149:9 159:13,17,20,22, 25 **160**:11,17 **185**:2,5,6,16 licensing [22] 21:15 45:6, 9 46:22 52:11.14 85:13.13 **86**:16 **88**:3,4 **136**:22 **147**: 23 148:1,14,17,20 149:2,21 **150**:3 **161**:14 **181**:21 licensing-like [1] 87:7 lifetime [1] 98:21 lifetimes [1] 97:15 lifted [1] 24:10 likely [2] **69**:7,8 limit [10] 12:25 18:10 59:2 **99:**2 **102:**9,10,11 **155:**1 **175**:22 **181**:9 limitation [1] 59:21 limitations [12] 48:16 51: 8 **54**:7 **62**:17,19 **64**:13 **65**: 10 **104**:17 **105**:9 **121**:17 **157**:23 **162**:5 limited [12] 62:2 66:24 67: 11,14 **108**:23 **119**:4 **127**:15 **134:**5 **147:**3,10,10 **158:**12 limits [16] **60**:14 **98**:14,17 **100:**20 **101:**1 **127:**12 **128:** 14,21 132:15 134:6 146:17, 21 169:18 175:21 179:10. 11 lincoln [5] 21:22 35:23 46: 9 **95**:4 **129**:2 line [7] 27:19 38:3 48:19 49: 8 64:20 96:18 179:3 lines [1] 57:2 link [1] 81:15 list [6] 40:10,12,16 65:10 **87**:2 **161**:25 listed [1] 175:25 listen [2] 53:18 88:24 literally [1] **127**:13 litigating [1] 22:14 litigation [1] 22:24 little [15] 10:16,21 18:17 34:

106:11 **129:**9 **140:**19,20 **141:**3 **160:**22 **168:**12 lives [1] 4:19 loaded [1] 60:3 loan [1] 14:8 locally [1] 183:2 located [1] 152:22 logic [4] 64:8 69:10 84:15, 24 long [8] 26:2 27:24 124:14 **154**:10 **158**:18 **182**:9 **185**:6. longer [3] 102:15 131:25 **155**:16 longstanding [2] 36:20 91:9 look [48] 11:21 27:1 29:3 **31**:3,4 **35**:1 **36**:4 **38**:25 **39**: 3 **40**:11,16,18,19 **41**:15 **42**: 7 **55**:22 **60**:3,11 **64**:15 **72**: 18 **78**:19.24 **83**:14 **87**:4 **100:**23 **104:**11 **112:**14,17 **113**:22 **116**:9,9 **121**:12 **133**: 2,2,22 **137:**5 **139:**1 **141:**22 **145:**25 **147:**1 **149:**8 **155:**9, 16 **165**:22 **168**:16 **175**:5 **187:**2.25 looked [7] 108:7 139:19 **140**:11 **149**:20 **171**:12,13, looking [3] 12:5 29:4 63:8 looks [3] 42:21 98:14 132: lose [1] 90:2 lost [1] 75:1 lot [19] 8:15 29:22,23 38:10 **40**:4 **48**:10 **59**:24 **62**:20 **69**: 22 84:5 93:4 94:20 133:7 **143**:13 **144**:6 **156**:10 **165**: 11 **182**:23.24 lots [1] 155:3 loving [4] **59**:5 **70**:10,11,13 lower [2] 123:12 124:15 lowering [1] 16:18 lowest [1] 99:3 luck [1] 132:9

3 **47**:8 **75**:7 **93**:11 **103**:22

M

made [7] 19:14 114:10 121: 2,19 **142**:10 **158**:20 **180**:11 madison [2] 135:1 137:13 madison's [1] 82:1 magic [2] 17:17 144:14 main [2] 102:11 186:22 major [48] 5:4 6:2,3,4,5,14, 20,25 **7**:4,5 **8**:5,7 **9**:1 **13**:5, 10 14:6 24:3,5 34:2,17,21, 22,24,24 **35**:2 **36**:6 **55**:11 **63**:16,22 **65**:14 **67**:9 **69**:1 **72**:17 **76**:17.20 **91**:8 **97**:19 **114**:16 **118**:8,12 **119**:17 **135**:8,8 **139**:9 **150**:12 **153**: 14 **156**:8 **183**:4 majority [6] 72:9,12 75:2, 10 **89:**4 **116:**16 man [1] 126:9 manageable [1] 68:10 management [1] 154:7 manner [1] 81:21 manufacturing [3] 39:7 92:7 187:14 many [16] **58:**2 **59:**1 **77:**5 79:25 80:12 82:8 90:13 95: 1.1 **97**:16 **113**:8 **116**:8 **122**: 1 **165**:21 **172**:2 **179**:17 marshall [3] 107:7 137:15 166:1 massage [1] 82:4 massive [3] 101:25 137:3 **158:**8 matter [12] 7:2 8:4 27:1 56: 4 **65**:3 **73**:11 **74**:10 **83**:10 **84**:6 **85**:18 **131**:15 **136**:17 mattered [1] 85:7 matters [2] 46:7 166:13 maximum [1] 61:3 mazurie [1] 70:11 mcculloch [1] 137:15 mcgoldrick [4] 25:12 26: 21 28:5 32:18 mckesson [1] 154:18 mckinley [2] 35:24 47:14 mcluhan [1] 107:8

mean [60] 11:25 15:12 19: 10 **26**:12 **27**:18 **28**:25 **30**: 11 **31**:5 **34**:4 **36**:25 **38**:15 **41:**2.16 **54:**14 **61:**4 **69:**12 **74**:3 **75**:17 **80**:1 **82**:14 **84**: 11 **86**:7 **87**:25 **90**:7,11,12 **93**:17 **94**:14 **96**:19 **102**:23 **110**:10 **121**:15 **122**:19 **123**: 2,16 **126**:20 **132**:11 **135**:12, 15 **137**:6 **142**:6,8 **148**:10 **149**:20 **152**:8 **153**:8 **162**:4. 12 **163**:11,15 **165**:5 **166**:12 **167**:19 **169**:8.23 **170**:18 **172**:9 **177**:25 **179**:5 **184**:5 meaning [11] 17:7 50:3 74: 23 **81**:15 **82**:11 **106**:4 **129**: 12 **151**:16,17 **185**:18,18 meanings [2] 28:19,24 means [23] 20:11 44:24 52: 5 **59**:9 **76**:16 **85**:23,24 **86**:1, 5.9 **87**:14.16 **88**:8 **105**:21 **117:**5 **118:**22 **139:**13,16,19, 20,23 **185:**2,16 meant [2] 21:21 134:25 measure [4] 150:7 160:13 **162**:14 **174**:18 mechanism [1] 138:9 medicine [1] 162:17 meeting [1] 177:20 members [1] 36:5 men [1] 158:17 mention [4] 120:19 143:7 **156**:3 **170**:14 mentioned [7] 10:14 72:6 **80**:12 **107**:1 **120**:15 **143**:10 **156**:22 mess [3] 153:8,12 154:12 metes [2] 66:12.15 method [6] 80:4 81:13 83: 16.17 **94:**24 **185:**13 methods [10] 5:24 46:24, 25 83:22 84:17,20 94:17, 17 **143**:23,24 mexico [1] 161:9 mfn [1] 121:4 midst [1] 42:16 might [21] 34:4 42:20 56:

23 86:8 117:14 123:5 130: 14 **132**:7 **135**:10 **148**:9.9 **159:**23 **161:**11 **163:**15,16 **167**:10,11 **170**:1,7 **177**:1 **179:**17 miles [2] 141:24 145:6 military [6] 71:4 127:17 **128:**6,12,16 **161:**8 mind [5] 51:1,11 85:16 92: 3 **158**:6 minerals [1] 188:3 minutes [1] 6:14 misfit [1] 34:18 miss [1] 155:23 missing [1] 100:14 misunderstanding [1] 86:18 mix [1] 37:19 mm-hmm [3] 78:22 81:1 mode [2] 81:13.14 moment [3] 107:8 117:1 134.22 momentous [1] 132:25 monetary [6] 80:23 83:22, 23 84:20 143:24 155:14 money [7] 12:20 163:11,18 **169**:14,19 **173**:15 **175**:12 moneys [1] 82:16 months [3] 24:9 77:25 123: moore [15] 5:11 7:16 10:14. 16 **11**:4,9,11,16 **48**:5,6 **114**: 8 **127**:9 **147**:9 **158**:9 **187**: morning [3] 4:4 181:18 **182:**10 most [29] 5:5,17,23 6:5 10: 10 **20**:23 **29**:5,6 **30**:20 **31**: 17 39:1,8,14 58:6 79:23 94: 23,23 **112**:25 **118**:14 **119**: 20 137:7 146:11 148:11 **156**:9 **178**:22 **185**:13 **187**:4, 6 **188**:13 move [2] 65:18 139:10 moving [1] 139:9

19 38:14 56:21 58:1 61:10 63:3 64:6 66:24 83:11 84: 13 89:9 126:23 128:20 155: 12 158:12 178:1,13 must [3] 50:19 93:17 147:1

N

nailed [1] 126:13 name [1] 177:22 narrow [5] 10:18 11:12 19: 5 **62**:23 **64**:17 narrower [2] 16:11 81:2 narrowly [1] 118:24 narrowness [1] 11:3 **nation** [1] **162**:19 **national** [15] **4**:14,23 **5**:10 **14**:4 **59**:14 **60**:23 **62**:12 **74**: 3 **96:**23 **110:**11,13 **114:**17 **128**:15 **149**:25 **188**:4 nations [2] 24:6 64:1 nationwide [1] 106:9 natural [24] 7:8 20:25 28:8 **29**:9 **30**:20,22 **31**:17 **32**:7 **44**:17 **61**:1 **62**:3 **78**:25 **79**: 13 **81**:22 **86**:8 **93**:25 **94**:23 **95**:9 **118**:14 **137**:7 **149**:7 **170:**2,8 **185:**18 naturally [10] 8:19 15:2 16: 15 **31**:19 **40**:18 **59**:4 **80**:3 **88**:6 **91**:22 **92**:17 nature [7] 61:21 90:17 91: 2,3 126:24 127:2 172:10 navigation [1] **182**:18 navy [1] 9:4 neal [3] 2:5 3:6 97:6 nearly [1] 46:16 nebraska [2] 118:14 175:5 necessary [8] 7:24 10:25 **44:**24 **85:**23,24 **128:**17 **129:** 3 **147**:4 need [18] 7:17 14:14,14 33: 11 **56**:1 **63**:11 **88**:10 **94**:21 **114:**2 **116:**13 **124:**2,2 **135**: 8 **142**:9 **144**:1,3 **148**:23 **151**:24 needed [4] 59:9 90:9,13 **176:**19

much [19] 10:18 11:8 20:

needs [2] 42:14 113:18 negative [1] 29:5 negotiated [2] 5:3 24:8 negotiating [2] **24**:6,13 neighbor [1] 141:8 neutral [1] 185:8 neutralize [1] 37:10 never [18] 13:10,18 34:6 **36:**11 **73:**12 **98:**5,16 **102:**3 **107**:1 **108**:4,8 **121**:2 **124**: 20 126:2 135:15 160:2 164: 5 **187:**5 **never-ending** [3] **7**:17,23 **63:**5 nevertheless [1] 73:21 new [1] 56:1 next [3] 83:23 99:9 140:21 next-door [1] 141:8 nimble [1] 5:17 nine [5] 29:3 119:4 124:17 **138**:9 **139**:25 nixon [31] 22:8 23:4,22,24, 25 36:14 54:4 77:6,7,11,22, 22 **79**:14 **95**:4,9 **105**:25 **106**:2,8,17,20 **107**:5,10,10, 14 **108**:24 **129**:2,5 **134**:4 **142**:4,19 **150**:24 nixon's [3] 21:11.19 127: 13 nobody [3] 39:1,4 187:4 nondelegation [22] 6:6 **48:**2,12 **50:**13 **55:**8,23 **56:** 10,19 **57**:18 **59**:19,20 **63**: 23 **65**:15 **67**:8 **101**:13,15 **126**:6.9 **127**:21 **139**:10 **183**: 5 **185**:24 nondelegations [1] 56:6 none [8] 26:18 40:5 60:9 **147**:6 **156**:2,2 **164**:3,4 nonetheless [1] 104:2 north [1] 161:17 northern [1] 154:21 notable [1] 104:22 note [1] 159:14 nothing [12] 16:20 68:10 **98**:14 **115**:24 **130**:4 **134**:11 **135:**23 **155:**24 **156:**4,13

167:25 **170**:13 notion [9] 19:3 30:2 36:9 **37**:13 **43**:1 **68**:4 **95**:22 **133**: 20 **161**:19 notwithstanding [1] 58: noun [5] 16:19 52:3,25 53: 20 85:22 **novel** [1] **76**:25 nowhere [1] 105:22 nuanced [1] 177:5 nullify [8] 11:17 12:1 28:18 **29**:5 **52**:7 **93**:10 **94**:6 **100**:9 number [7] 54:9 59:6 108: 6 **117**:20 **154**:10 **157**:23 **171**:14 **numbers** [1] **169**:18 0

obama [1] **78**:13 **objective** [1] **103**:6 obvious [3] 23:9 79:13 80: obviously [14] 25:22 26: 12 **44**:13 **69**:12,14 **76**:9,16 **80**:12 **105**:23 **112**:19 **133**: 14 **143**:11 **165**:22 **186**:13 occasion [1] 125:20 occupied [2] 161:8,16 occupying [1] 161:7 occurred [1] 69:25 occurs [2] 163:6 169:2 odd [2] 165:2 177:20 office [1] 177:21 often [1] 126:23 ogden [6] 25:10 26:15 28: 4 **32**:18 **51**:16 **75**:21 oil [3] **25**:13 **142**:23 **144**:4 okay [47] 25:23,23 27:21 **46**:10 **54**:17 **67**:13 **68**:15, 22,25 **70**:7 **71**:19 **72**:4 **75**: 11 **76**:11 **77**:2 **87**:10,24 **88**: 9,21 105:19 107:12,22 111: 19 **116**:23 **117**:2 **123**:6 **130**: 23 135:1,16 136:10 137:21, 22 **139**:13 **140**:18 **146**:10 **148**:6,19,22 **151**:12 **152**:6

153:1,5 **154**:15 **162**:6 **176**: 17 **180**:25 **181**:23 once [12] 22:15 52:18 72:8 **74**:11 **75**:1 **98**:16 **108**:9 **126:**2 **140:**24 **148:**10 **151:**9. 10 one [92] **7:**3 **8:**3.3.18 **16:**2 **18**:3 **23**:8 **28**:11 **29**:24 **30**:5 **31**:16 **34**:7 **45**:19 **46**:9 **55**: 15,16 **56**:19,22 **58**:9,9 **59**: 17 **60**:7 **61**:21 **69**:24 **73**:15 **75**:12 **77**:3,5 **78**:21,24 **79**: 14 **80**:8 **83**:21 **85**:23 **86**:7 **91**:13,19 **95**:5,13,17 **97**:14 100:13 102:9,23 109:8 112: 2 **113:**23 **115:**15,25 **116:**3 **117**:21,24 **119**:17 **120**:18 **122**:9,9,20 **123**:20 **131**:13, 14,22 **136**:20 **137**:11 **141**:6 **143**:7 **145**:13,14 **146**:14 **149**:14 **151**:16 **156**:3.9 **162**: 9,9 **165**:19 **167**:20,21,22,25 **168**:2 **176**:9 **178**:13 **179**:15 **181**:5 **182**:13 **184**:24 **185**: 10 **187**:9,10,15,18 **188**:8 ones [1] 126:1 one-to-one [1] 163:14 one-way [2] 74:12 98:4 ongoing [1] 7:25 only [21] 5:18 10:9,19,25 **21:**23 **27:**8 **52:**12,16,24 **53:** 9 **62:**21 **102:**13 **107:**19 **108:** 23 **121**:3,5 **122**:10 **138**:8 **139**:18 **143**:22 **168**:25 open [2] 63:7,8 open-ended [7] 99:10 **105**:7 **118**:3 **126**:15 **127**:4. opinion [13] 7:11 10:25 11: 2.12.20 **12**:6 **16**:23 **17**:6 **48**: 8 **51**:3 **58**:6 **143**:18 **147**:6 opinions [5] 56:18,22 66: 23 93:23 99:24 opioids [1] 4:16 opportunity [2] 60:13 106: out [34] 10:17 11:8 23:5 29: opposed [2] 123:23 143:

24 opposite [4] **15**:18 **36**:18 **51**:16 **137**:17 oral [10] 3:2,5,8 4:8 45:7 82: 15 **85**:7 **97**:6 **144**:4 **159**:7 order [9] 53:5 61:20 90:16 **112**:1 **125**:22 **132**:18 **138**: 22 **154**:22 **157**:25 orders [2] 114:23 122:15 ordinary [2] 40:19 185:18 oregon [1] 2:7 organizations [1] 79:4 original [2] 81:11 93:19 origins [1] 31:23 other [90] 4:16 6:1,22 9:10 **10:**23 **12:**2 **16:**25 **25:**16,16 **26**:13 **28**:7,11,16 **30**:2 **31**: 11 **32**:25 **33**:9,13 **34**:9 **37**:1 **43:**21 **44:**3 **45:**4 **46:**24,25 **47**:13,20 **50**:18 **51**:5 **53**:25 **54**:11 **57**:2 **62**:17 **69**:11 **75**: 12,18 **79**:16,25 **80**:16,17 **94**:12,15 **96**:7 **98**:18 **102**:2 **105**:8 **107**:17,17 **109**:18 **111:**20 **113**:15 **115**:17 **116**: 25 **120**:15 **121**:9 **122**:6,6, 16 **124**:25 **125**:4,5 **126**:23 **127**:6,11 **129**:13 **132**:2 **136**: 21 137:12 138:6 139:1 140: 11 **144**:14 **159**:1 **160**:19 **162**:5 **163**:3 **164**:22,24 **166**: 20 174:14 175:12,22 176:3, 6,20,21 **179**:17 **184**:5 **186**: 23 **188**:10 others [4] 40:3 79:25 143: 12 **149**:13 other's [1] 121:18 otherwise [33] 46:3 52:6 **53**:11 **56**:23 **70**:24 **86**:2,6, 10,12 **87**:17,19,22,25 **88**:1, 5,15 **117**:6,13,14 **118**:22 **135**:5 **137**:25 **138**:6,16 **139**: 14,16 140:7,9 160:9,10 **170**:14 **185**:3,17 15,16 **30**:12 **49**:7,14 **61**:16 **73**:3 **76**:15 **85**:8 **86**:23 **89**:

11 90:1,1,17 92:6 93:24 94: 9,21,22 **98:**7 **105:**20,22,24, 25 **111**:20 **143**:13 **163**:4 **164:**21 **172:**3 **178:**23.23 outline [1] 155:25 outlines [1] 154:4 outside [1] 62:10 outward-facing [1] 58:23 oval [1] 177:21 over [17] 24:16 36:2 58:7 **60**:6 **70**:4 **71**:16 **74**:11 **124**: 12 **141**:11 **150**:11 **151**:10 **163**:5 **169**:1 **172**:17,17,18 173:1 overarching [1] 62:25 overcoming [1] 108:2 overhaul [1] 97:23 oversight [5] 8:1 60:25 63: 1.2 74:20 overuse [1] 163:2 own [10] 6:10.23 8:6 48:22 **49**:6 **60**:16 **71**:5 **99**:23 **112**: 20 129:5

Ρ

pack [1] 28:22 packed [1] 56:21 page [8] 3:2 83:23 100:24 **130**:9 **135**:17 **144**:20 **155**: 24.24 pages [2] 7:12 104:13 paid [1] 10:11 painstakingly [1] 146:20 paired [1] 15:24 paper [1] 106:11 papers [1] 104:2 park [6] 110:11,13,14,20,25 111:1 parliament [2] 182:20 183: parliamentary [1] 158:21 part [18] 18:25 24:12 36:25 **62:**10 **78:**11 **86:**3 **103:**13, 21,22 129:6 130:22 136:1 **141**:6.12 **143**:12 **150**:15 **182**:12,18 particular [26] 7:22 11:23

17:23 **34**:8 **35**:19 **40**:15 **41**: 18 **42**:19 **43**:22 **53**:16 **59**: 13 **61**:18 **79**:16 **80**:4 **93**:2 **96:**2 **103**:6 **110**:11 **112**:2 **118**:24 **144**:25 **168**:21 **175**: 17.19 **179:**10 **187:**7 particularly [6] 6:24 19:5 **45**:16 **60**:24 **61**:19 **89**:23 parties [12] 2:4,6,8 3:4,7, 10,13 **4**:9 **97**:7 **140**:20 **159**: 8 184:21 parties' [1] 121:17 partner [1] 91:8 partners [5] 5:4 24:3.12 **119**:17 **188**:11 parts [2] 69:4 136:20 party [3] 100:4,5 123:2 pass [2] 89:20 158:22 passage [1] 83:13 passed [5] 31:5 76:24 132: 16 **156**:5 **186**:3 passes [2] 74:7 110:12 past [3] 15:11 60:14 134:5 pastry [1] 165:16 paul [1] 152:1 pausing [1] 40:2 pay [8] 38:7 46:13,18 52:19 **144:**23 **180:**5.19 **186:**9 pays [7] 37:20,24 39:1,4 **187:**4.10.16 peacetime [9] 9:16 36:1 **50**:2 **70**:4 **71**:16 **103**:19 **134**:2 **151**:11 **152**:3 pedigree [11] **25**:5,6 **27**:25 **33**:15 **35**:19.21 **49**:6 **81**:25 **82**:10 **86**:25 **186**:17 penalty [1] **70**:20 pendency [3] 93:8 177:12, 12 penny [2] 115:25 116:3 people [4] 76:23 110:21 **182**:16 **184**:1 people's [1] 74:14 per [1] 24:1 percent [20] 24:2 38:13,13

60:6 **99**:1 **101**:1 **106**:9 **109**:

2.9 127:15 132:20 142:7

144:23 149:12 151:4 164: 25 **165**:10 **170**:20 **181**:2.4 perfect [2] 42:12 172:1 perfectly [3] 170:2,8 175: perhaps [5] 6:5 14:11 67: 1 **122**:24 **155**:15 permissible [6] **105**:4,6 **139:**23 **148:**7 **164:**12,13 permission [3] 45:18 46: 3 **149**:3 permit [5] 15:8 52:6 54:10 149:2 180:17 permits [2] 39:12 52:16 permitted [2] 111:16 181: permitting [1] **32**:14 persistent [1] **125**:23 person [2] 10:11 107:9 personal [1] **180**:18 personnel [1] **79**:9 persons [1] 104:18 philippines [1] 161:9 **philosophy** [1] **78**:12 phrase [34] 5:21 15:1,19 **16**:9 **20**:24 **22**:1 **23**:10,15 **24**:18,25 **25**:17 **26**:2 **27**:6 **32:**21 **33:**16 **44:**16 **48:**15 **53**:4 **67**:15 **71**:23 **77**:17 **78**: 6 **80**:14 **82**:11 **88**:20 **93**:14 **137**:14 **162**:13 **170**:2,9,12 **174**:1 **185**:3.15 phrased [1] 126:23 phrases [1] 16:7 pick [2] 142:13 164:19 picking [2] 86:12 159:11 piece [6] **35**:9 **106**:11 **114**: 5 **183**:8 **187**:18 **188**:7 pike [1] 40:14 pikes [1] 40:11 pile [1] 65:21 pipeline [1] 154:21 pirates [1] 182:24 place [4] 25:16 30:13 104: 11 **152**:21 placed [1] 12:8 places [1] 43:21

plain [17] 17:7 28:15 41:25 **42**:4 **81**:14 **108**:2 **118**:9 **120:**22 **134:**20 **135:**7 **136**: 18 **139**:8 **146**:5,7 **185**:17, 20.23 plainly [1] **5**:22 plain-meaning [1] 81:12 plaintiffs [4] 5:16,25 123: 8 **153**:21 play [2] 67:8 70:2 please [4] 4:11 97:9 144:7 **159:**10 plus [1] 167:16 pockets [3] 97:11 168:3 **182:**16 point [51] 8:9 13:9 20:13 **25**:15 **34**:23 **40**:8 **52**:24 **60**: 1 **62**:1 **70**:9 **82**:25 **83**:12 **88**: 25 **93**:24 **94**:21 **95**:3 **100**: 13.16 **101**:13 **102**:5 **105**:11 **112**:11 **113**:9 **119**:15 **120**:2 **122**:19.24 **137**:12 **138**:19 **142:**5.12 **144:**1 **146:**9.11 **162**:11 **163**:3 **166**:4,25 **169**: 9 175:24 177:15 178:11 **180**:1,4 **181**:7,13 **184**:25 **185:**24 **187:**16,17,21 pointed [4] **85**:8 **143**:13 **164**:21 **172**:3 pointing [4] 89:25 90:1 **108**:20 **163**:4 points [5] 6:18 146:20 162: 10 166:11 184:24 policies [5] 39:2 91:17 **181:**8 **187:**3.4 policy [19] 9:13 13:11,15, 16 **38**:25,25 **39**:8 **62**:13 **79**: 25 **90**:14 **103**:25 **114**:5 **125**: 16 **157**:8 **178**:1 **180**:19 **187**: 7 **188:**6.13 political [9] 7:25 58:25 65: 20 73:20,21 74:19,19 75:6 79:17 polk [2] 35:23 47:13 poor [1] **6**:24 pose [1] 168:4 position [19] **22**:14 **50**:17

51:12 **67**:22,23 **68**:12 **75**:3 86:22 88:7.7 95:24 96:20 **102**:13 **119**:23 **135**:14 **141**: 3 **144:**11.13 **159:**16 possibilities [1] 155:4 possibility [1] 123:6 possible [5] 26:22 29:14. 15 **61:**3 **124:**11 potential [1] 181:20 potentially [1] 176:24 pound [1] 46:14 powerful [8] 23:9 28:22 **40:**21 **71:**12 **78:**1.4 **113:**1 115:4 powerfully [1] 86:22 powers [67] **6:**3,11 **7:**4,19, 24 8:5,16,17,22,23,24 9:20, 24 **13**:4 **18**:15 **20**:15 **21**:2 **24:**20 **29:**4,7 **34:**23,24 **37:**3, 10 **41**:23 **46**:11 **53**:1 **55**:14 **56**:15 **58**:21 **59**:12.24 **61**: 15 **63**:9.20 **64**:16 **72**:5 **73**:6. 25 **74**:4 **76**:1 **91**:22 **98**:12 **104**:15,17 **115**:17 **118**:1 **126**:22 **127**:24,25 **129**:1,12 **130**:1,2,7 **137**:3 **138**:9 **139**: 25 **143**:6 **150**:14,18,22 **151**: 21,22 156:1 173:24 175:4 power's [1] 165:6 practical [6] **73**:11 **74**:10 **83**:9 **84**:6 **85**:17 **86**:13 precedent [6] 23:4 47:7 **105:**25 **106:**2,17,21 precedential [1] 10:21 precedents [1] 151:11 precisely [1] **164**:13 precision [1] 113:18 **precursors** [1] **188**:7 predecessor [5] 18:13 24: 15 **36:**13 **54:**7 **158:**15 predecessors [1] 125:14 preliminary [1] 123:23 premise [1] 18:1 prescribe [3] **52**:5 **86**:1 **87**: problem [17] **7**:22 **24**:20 prescribed [2] 50:24 125:

presentation [1] 123:2 presenting [1] **41**:19 preserving [1] **158**:18 presidential [7] 12:17 18: 10.19 20:1 24:20 89:23 92: presidents [16] 18:12 35: 23 **49**:16 **56**:3 **77**:4 **78**:13 **80**:1,2 **95**:1,7 **98**:19 **105**:14 **125**:20 **128**:25 **176**:1 **181**:6 president's [24] 5:13 8:15 **9**:19 **37**:7 **49**:24 **61**:15 **63**: 20 **69**:21 **70**:1 **72**:14 **74**:21. 24 **94**:4 **96**:21 **103**:10 **133**: 7 **150**:11,14 **151**:21 **152**:23 **155**:13 **160**:25 **161**:6 **178**: press [1] 45:11 pressure [1] 187:21 presumably [1] **177**:17 presumption [5] 5:14 12: 14 **62**:6 **97**:17 **117**:22 pretend [1] 178:19 pretext [1] 180:25 pretty [10] 10:18 18:14 20: 19 **58**:13 **62**:23 **72**:15 **84**: 13 127:19 142:23 146:8 prevent [7] 42:15 52:8 93: 10 **100**:11 **176**:10 **177**:1,11 preventing [2] 20:14 176: 13 **primary** [1] **77:**5 prime-time [1] 106:9 principal [3] 51:12 88:7,7 principle [11] 11:15 56:1, 21 **57**:16 **66**:18 **67**:3,8 **141**: 16 **159**:2 **161**:20 **167**:15 principles [4] 11:13 102:7 141:20,23 prior [2] **29**:19 **125**:19 private [3] 2:6 3:7 97:7 probably [3] 80:3 83:10 96:10 **58**:6,14 **63**:8 **70**:22 **71**:9,10 **72**:8 **77**:3 **79**:15 **90**:22 **109**: 4 **132**:17 **135**:3 **147**:7 **177**:

problems [1] 6:4 procedural [1] 101:5 procedure [1] 7:14 procedures [5] 19:19 20: 4.10 **124:**15 **154:**5 proceeding [1] 47:9 process [8] 24:24 75:6 97: 24 **153**:7,17 **154**:9,23,24 processing [1] 164:9 proclamation [2] 22:20 **127:**14 producer [1] 38:6 producers [2] 37:16 39:6 product [6] 34:13 98:1 **145**:14,15 **168**:20 **172**:8 products [4] 39:13 145:15 **149**:25 **179**:11 professor [3] 33:21 49:14 152:1 profit [1] 185:7 profound [2] 57:14 186:16 programs [1] 14:17 progress [2] 61:23 123:11 prohibit [8] 29:6 30:4 40: 17 **52**:8 **65**:1 **91**:23 **93**:10 100:11 prolixity [1] 137:16 prominently [2] 51:20 77: promised [1] 153:9 promote [1] 176:18 pronounced [1] 4:15 proof [1] 158:7 properly [1] 47:6 property [7] 41:9 42:10 59: 13 **62**:21 **156**:25 **158**:1 **176**: **proposition** [1] **105**:17 prosecution [1] 181:5 prospective [1] 155:2 protest [1] 154:6 provide [2] 120:24 184:6 provided [1] 112:3 provides [1] 161:19 providing [1] 184:11 provision [7] 11:5,24 115:

7 **120**:23 **127**:3 **145**:21 **176**: provisions [6] **34**:9 **51**:6 **113**:8 **114**:12 **120**:16 **170**:6 public [4] 4:17 104:16 113: 18 **147**:2 pull [1] 98:7 pulling [1] 89:11 punch [2] 28:22 56:21 purpose [13] 12:23 14:21 **18:**8 **62:**17 **75:**25 **115:**23 **116**:8 **119**:22 **136**:3 **163**:17, 17.20 **183**:21 purposes [5] 76:17 86:4 **131:**21 **166:**18 **173:**3 pursuant [2] 76:20 147:16 push [1] 179:15 put [13] 9:22 11:10 14:18 **22**:17 **29**:2 **31**:12 **32**:2 **86**:9 **87**:12 **121**:15 **132**:6,7 **146**: 17 puts [1] 90:23 putting [2] 26:10 118:8

qua [1] 180:16 qualitative [5] 58:9 83:17 **84**:19 **94**:17 **185**:9 quality [1] 179:11 quantitative [5] **58**:8 **83**: 16 84:17 94:17 143:23 quantity [4] 169:15,17,25 **179**:11 quarter [1] 125:24 question [77] 6:14 8:13 24: 16 **25**:15 **26**:5 **27**:4 **28**:11 **30**:13 **37**:1 **39**:15 **43**:11,14 **45**:3 **50**:13 **52**:1 **53**:18 **54**: 17 **55**:7 **57**:25 **59**:25 **60**:10 **69**:1,17 **75**:12 **76**:17,19 **79**: 20,22 **84**:7 **88**:22 **90**:3 **92**: 16 **93**:19 **95**:14,18 **96**:4 **105**:7 **106**:2,13,16 **107**:1 **108**:10 **111**:22 **119**:16 **124**: 8,9 **125**:14,16 **128**:3 **131**:9, 14,14,15 **136**:20 **137**:5 **139**: 7 **140**:19 **143**:13 **145**:1 **153**:

15,24 156:8 157:20 160:9 **164**:19 **171**:8 **173**:17,22 **174**:2 **175**:8,9,19,25 **176**: 11 **180**:16,21 **182**:9 questions [31] 6:2,12,21, 25 **9**:1 **10**:25 **13**:5,11 **14**:6 **15:**24 **34:**2.24 **36:**7 **55:**11 63:16,16,22 65:14 67:9 69: 1 **72**:17 **97**:19 **99**:13 **105**: 21 **118**:8,12 **135**:9 **139**:9 **150**:12 **160**:4 **183**:4 quickly [1] 22:6 quintessential [7] 8:23 **25**:8 **56**:14 **78**:7 **82**:8 **94**:23 **185**:13 quite [7] 11:7 62:23 99:9 **102:**24 **103:**1,5 **166:**3 quota [9] 12:24,25 43:11 **83**:15 **114**:4 **115**:12 **143**:14 **164:**23 **174:**3 quotas [18] 5:25 40:2 43:8, 9 44:20 46:21 83:15 84:17 **94**:18 **101**:16 **119**:20 **120**:3 **143**:23 **153**:16 **157**:22 **162**: 21,22 **185:**5 quote [4] 147:3 155:10 156: realized [1] 75:5 24 **158**:16 quoted [2] 11:20 104:13

R

quotes [1] 10:19

quoting [1] 59:5

raise [19] 10:9 38:21 39:20 52:11 58:5,13 75:23 76:10 111:4 112:21 116:3 140:4 163:11,16,16,18 173:15 174:10 182:22 raised [1] 178:11 raises [3] 111:6 148:25 187:5 raising [14] 16:18,21 29:22 38:18 41:20 42:21 45:12 75:25 100:14 115:24 140: 10 164:14 172:13 175:12 ran [1] 181:2 range [5] 8:6 22:19 28:24 38:13 179:7

rare [3] 10:21 72:15 188:3 ratchet [2] 74:12 98:4 rate [1] 134:18 rates [4] 50:22,23 170:7,10 rather [3] 110:18 124:13 **152**·25 ratify [2] 129:3 130:8 ratifying [1] 106:22 ratio [1] 48:11 rational [1] 165:3 raw [1] 27:25 reach [1] 182:15 reached [1] 112:6 read [14] 17:6 51:5 93:6 **117**:25 **137**:12,17 **143**:22 **155**:7 **167**:7 **170**:2,8,11 **175**:14 **178**:25 reader [1] 40:19 reading [4] 117:22 118:17 **145**:10 **149**:8 reagan [2] 91:15 125:25 real [9] 23:6 60:5 62:7 69: 13 **73**:11 **98**:13 **126**:22 **127**: 1 178:11 realistic [1] 123:5 really [35] 17:1 28:17 36:8 **42**:22 **47**:10 **55**:9,19 **60**:1 **68**:19 **70**:23 **78**:23 **79**:6 **80**: 16,17 **83**:11 **84**:5,14 **85**:17 **86**:13 **91**:12 **96**:9 **109**:14 **114**:9 **124**:7 **134**:5.11 **137**: 25 **174**:19,22 **175**:7 **182**:12 **183**:4,6 **185**:17 **187**:17 realm [2] 6:5 9:6 reason [20] 8:3,3,14 41:3 **48**:20 **53**:7,19 **68**:2,3 **85**:12 **120:**5 **121:**3 **124:**5 **138:**2 **149**:18 **150**:15 **154**:20 **167**: 9 **173**:13 **188**:20 reasoning [2] 129:6 138:5 reasons [14] 7:1 30:5 56: 19 **79**:17 **108**:19 **117**:20 **118**:24 **121**:10 **135**:13 **151**: 11 **160**:1 **172**:2,7 **175**:18 rebellious [1] 46:11

rebuilding [2] 39:7 187:13

rebuttal [3] 3:11 184:19,20 received [1] 12:11 recent [1] 74:17 recently [4] 5:5 13:6 61:14 **112:**16 recharacterize [1] 117:9 reciprocal [2] 90:6.14 reciprocity [1] 90:19 recodified [2] 36:1,16 recognition [1] 57:17 recognized [6] 9:11 32:17 **49**:24 **56**:18 **59**:1 **104**:1 reconciliation [1] 116:16 record [2] 37:18 38:2 recoup [2] 138:23 148:21 recover [1] 119:23 red [1] 83:19 reduction [1] 38:17 redundant [2] 87:3 120: re-emphasize [1] 11:2 re-enacted [4] 23:17 24: 19 77:18.25 re-enacts [1] 77:12 refer [7] 9:2 16:6,6 30:25 **31:**11 **36:**10 **175:**2 reference [3] 16:4 33:10 **145**:20 referred [4] 28:15 62:19 **114:**8 **164:**18 referring [4] 21:18 35:20 **135**:22 **170**:10 refers [3] 29:21 40:10 45: 16 reflects [1] 73:18 refund [2] 153:17 154:9 refunds [4] 123:22,25 124: 4 **153**:22 regan [1] 5:11 regard [1] 50:23 regarding [1] 6:9 regardless [2] 38:1 89:4 regrettable [1] 121:15 regulated [2] 51:18 185: regulating [9] 5:24 25:6 **26**:22 **32**:23 **69**:23 **82**:8 **94**:

24 99:23 185:14 regulation [9] 13:21 43:22 **55**:18 **81**:16 **111**:15 **185**:5, 11.12 186:18 regulations [5] 19:6 52:4 **57:**13 **86:**1 **186:**10 regulatory [16] 10:7 12:23 **13:**22 **23:**12 **30:**8,11 **35:**16 **38:**22 **39:**9 **43:**4,13 **58:**16 **75**:24 **76**:4 **166**:18 **188**:14 reimbursement [2] 153:7. rein [1] 98:7 reinforced [1] 50:7 reinforces [3] 86:22 88:19 **185:**17 reissuing [1] 122:14 reject [1] 89:5 rejected [4] 17:12 44:2 **114**:19 **158**:10 rejects [2] 143:11 169:9 rejigger [1] 117:10 relate [2] 19:17 35:18 related [2] 27:11 139:25 relations [1] 56:4 relevant [5] 113:10,11 131: 20 136:3 137:4 relied [4] 51:2.2 77:7 150: 24 relief [2] 154:11 155:2 relies [1] 80:17 rely [11] 22:9 26:14 27:23 **31:**8 **48:**19 **53:**4,14 **82:**20 **86**:12 **107**:6 **132**:24 relying [5] 8:25 53:7,18,20, 22 remains [1] 50:3 remedies [1] 147:3 remind [1] 186:2 rendered [1] 120:17 repeat [1] 60:25 repeated [1] 61:1 repeatedly [1] 165:23 repeating [1] 165:25 reply [1] 129:19 report [6] 41:5,5,9,13 155: 25 **156**:22

reporting [2] 157:24 158:1 reports [2] 61:1 185:9 representatives [2] 74: 15 **183:**3 republic [3] 57:7 100:1 **143:**3 require [2] **78**:11 **181**:10 required [2] 47:6 59:10 requirement [1] 85:10 requirements [4] **157**:25 **158**:4 **176**:18 **177**:7 requires [1] 101:3 requiring [1] 144:22 research [4] 57:23 112:17. 23 139:4 reset [1] 97:25 resolution [2] 73:5 74:7 resources [2] 4:5 100:23 respect [20] 23:22 32:13, 15 **33:**9 **41:**18 **55:**16 **56:**13, 14 **90**:20 **93**:3 **94**:4 **107**:24 **125**:9 **132**:2 **136**:23 **154**:2 **161**:1.2 **180**:24 **188**:6 respected [1] 4:25 respectfully [1] 15:17 respond [4] 86:21 177:18 **178**:9 **179**:14 respondents' [1] 143:20 responding [2] 122:21 157:7 response [14] 37:13 43:1, 15 **44**:1 **47**:25 **49**:12 **58**:18 **62:**1 **92:**15,24 **95:**9 **166:**25 **178**:6 **179**:1 responsibility [1] 65:2 responsible [1] 38:16 rest [2] 94:12 110:4 restrictions [3] 101:6 185: 8.9 rests [1] 133:6 retains [1] 74:4 retaliation [1] 5:7 reticulated [1] 146:23 retreated [1] 67:19 retrieval [1] 72:7 return [1] 68:23 revenue [29] 10:9 12:21

13:1 **29**:22 **38**:18,21 **39**:20 **40**:5 **41**:21 **42**:21 **45**:12 **52**: 12 **75**:25 **99**:23,25 **100**:12, 14 **110**:7 **111**:4,7 **140**:5,10 **164**:15 **168**:3,10 **169**:3 **174**: 11 **182:**23 **187:**6 revenue-neutral [1] 164: revenue-raisers [1] 168: revenue-raising [37] 10: 8 **12:**24 **30:**3,7 **31:**6 **38:**23 **40**:20 **43**:2 **52**:15 **75**:22 **76**: 3.7 99:20 100:3 101:19 **104**:24 **108**:9 **110**:18 **111**: 24 **112**:8,12,18,19 **115**:18 **120**:1 **136**:9 **138**:10,15,16 **139**:2 **148**:10 **150**:7 **160**:13 **162**:24 **163**:11,21 **182**:22 revenues [2] 16:21 172:13 review [8] 61:1 62:3 96:1. 12,16,17,24 **155**:10 revisit [1] 119:15 revived [1] 126:9 revolution [2] 133:4 182: rewrite [1] 126:3 rhetoric [2] 145:10.11 rich [2] 123:20 153:11 rights [1] 104:19 riot [1] 126:18 rise [1] **55**:23 risk [1] 173:17 roberts [40] 4:3 10:13 33: 23.25 **35:**3 **36:**24 **37:**20.23 **38**:15 **47**:17 **50**:14 **51**:23 **54**:19 **55**:2 **63**:13 **76**:13 **85**: 3 **92:**12 **97:**3 **102:**17 **103:**3. 5,20 **109**:22 **119**:11 **120**:14 **128**:22 **131**:7.11 **134**:14 **142**:2 **147**:12 **155**:5 **159**:4 **181:**15,23 **182:**1,5 **183:**10 **184**:17 robust [1] 7:18 **room** [1] **107**:10 roots [1] 152:4

ruinous [1] 5:9

rule [4] 56:2 81:13,13 132: 22
ruled [2] 116:13 124:23
rules [2] 57:12 186:10
run [1] 90:21
running [2] 110:24 126:18
runs [1] 25:11
russian-ukraine [1] 178: 18
ruthless [1] 5:7

S

safeguard [1] 176:19 safety [4] 158:2 176:20 **177:**1,7 **sale** [1] **79**:5 salem [1] 2:7 same [33] 11:19,19 20:22, 24 **24**:18 **48**:3,13 **50**:4 **51**:4 **56**:11 **57**:22 **75**:23 **76**:8,10 **84**:14 **88**:19 **93**:14 **94**:3 **101**:6 **127**:20.21 **136**:5.6.9 **141**:16 **150**:20 **151**:7,18 **166**:6 **167**:12 **174**:18,25 **175**:9 sanction [5] 98:9 183:23. 25,25 **184:**11 sanctions [3] 98:20 157: 10 184:9 **satisfied** [1] **96:**25 satisfies [1] 121:7 sauer's [1] 133:14 saying [40] 18:2 30:6,8 32: 25 **42**:20 **53**:5 **64**:14 **65**:24 **66**:20 **71**:14 **82**:5 **87**:13,16 **91**:24 **92**:16 **94**:2 **95**:25 **107**:10 **118**:23 **119**:3 **120**:2 **122**:4 **123**:24 **125**:3 **126**:14 **127**:7 **128**:1 **129**:21 **130**:5 **138:**25 **144:**18 **146:**2 **149**: 24 **151**:15 **153**:8,10 **169**:16 **172:**7,11 **186:**24 says [45] 7:13 30:12 32:1 **39**:18,21 **45**:15,16 **46**:16 **48**:9,16 **61**:2,20 **63**:8 **81**:12 **83**:14 **85**:25 **88**:14 **90**:18 **100**:25 **110**:13 **112**:20 **116**:

13 **117**:4,24 **118**:22 **121**:20 **125**:22 **128**:14 **134**:23 **135**: 23 139:13,16 143:18 144:2, 20,21 **146**:6 **147**:1 **155**:10 **156:**23 **157:**15 **175:**6 **178:**5 **188:**18,19 schedule [1] 121:16 **scheme** [5] **85**:13 **86**:16 **117**:10 **146**:23 **148**:8 scope [4] 21:1 23:25 128:4 **186:**5 screening [7] 157:24 176: 2,2,4,5,12,15 second [10] 8:9.13 22:5 81: 8,9 **100**:6 **118**:2 **122**:2 **133**: 13 **183**:15 **secretaries** [1] **146**:24 section [25] 15:23 16:5 27: 12 **44**:20 **50**:20 **54**:15 **60**: 21 **62**:18 **77**:21 **98**:24 **100**: 25 **101**:2.3.6 **104**:4 **109**:2 **120:**20 **121:**10 **122:**1,17 **124:**25 **127:**12 **132:**16 **146:** 19 **155**:11 sections [1] 121:25 securities [1] 33:1 **security** [7] **4**:15,23 **5**:10 **62**:12 **114**:17 **150**:1 **188**:4 see [17] 8:1 12:23 38:24 46: 9 47:15 70:22 71:9 84:14 **90**:12 **93**:13,16 **94**:3,5 **138**: 4 **141**:9 **156**:19.21 seek [2] 124:24 126:3 seeking [5] 108:22 120:9 **122:**12 **145:**7,16 **seem** [8] **34**:16 **61**:10 **101**: 13 **162**:8,12,14 **165**:10 **182**: seemed [1] 8:14 seems [15] 18:17 34:4.15. 18 **37**:9 **42**:16 **47**:8 **118**:7 153:11 157:2 166:4 168:11 **173**:12 **177**:20 **178**:15 seen [2] 126:16 141:25 sees [2] 64:1,4 seize [2] 91:23 92:18 seized [1] 79:8

selected [1] 80:4 sell [1] **29**:18 senate [5] 41:4,8 75:2 155: 25 156:22 sense [21] 28:24 42:12 44: 19 **51**:9 **82**:17 **83**:16 **84**:18 **85**:2 **97**:20 **124**:10 **136**:24. 25 **145**:9 **149**:2 **150**:4 **162**: 15 **164**:18 **165**:12 **167**:10 **172:**1,10 sentence [1] 11:19 separate [2] 103:7 145:21 series [4] 19:15 36:7 93:14 **181:**3 serious [8] 72:7 98:25 127: 12 **132**:19 **148**:11 **154**:19 **164**:1 **178**:22 service [1] 110:13 services [3] 110:19 138: 24 **148**:22 set [8] 33:21 49:14 85:12 **97:**25 **100:**22 **120:**10 **168:**4. sets [1] 12:25 setting [3] 119:20 168:24, **settle** [1] **178**:18 several [3] 50:16 103:1 **164**:18 severed [1] 152:3 **sg** [1] **117**:18 shah [1] 158:1 **shake** [1] **130**:19 shaking [1] 130:22 shared [1] 127:24 she's [1] 54:21 shift [1] 115:16 shipment [1] 99:21 shoe [1] 154:9 **short** [1] **119**:19 **shortly** [1] **57:**3 **shot** [1] **83**:5 shouldn't [6] 59:17 63:18 **64:**15,18,21 **140:**25 **show** [2] **26**:22 **27**:24 showing [1] **58**:7 shows [2] 26:17 169:25

shut [3] 162:2 164:22 165: **shutting** [1] **162**:18 side [10] 31:3 37:1 40:6 45: 4 **47:**20 **80:**16.17 **94:**16 **159**:1 **186**:23 sides [1] 180:21 sign [1] 72:10 significance [3] 23:4 45: 14 **51**:10 significant [6] 38:17 59: 21 **62**:8 **142**:23 **163**:1 **164**: sians [1] 72:9 silentio [1] 60:12 silo [1] **62**:24 similar [7] 41:11 44:9 55:9 **88:**3 **114:**11 **117:**14 **119:**16 **simple** [2] **116**:15 **143**:7 simply [5] 73:24 97:21 102: 6 117:9 171:9 simultaneously [1] 15: **since** [8] **77**:4 **83**:15 **125**: 24 **144**:16,16 **156**:10 **157**: 19 **182**:17 single [6] **102**:9 **106**:23 **124**:19 **125**:24 **132**:13 **166**: situation [14] 7:12 48:21 **66**:11 **71**:8 **75**:15 **77**:20 **96**: 11 **104**:8 **113**:17 **114**:15 **129**:8,13 **172**:14 **186**:15 situations [5] 9:13 10:24 **70**:12 **103**:1 **113**:13 **Six** [1] **123**:13 sixth [1] 129:22 sketch [1] 49:7 **small** [1] **70**:25 smaller [1] 58:1 smithsonian [1] 24:9 smuggled [1] 149:9 so-called [1] 131:23 solicitor [4] 2:2,7 114:10 **138**:2

solution [1] 109:1

solved [1] 79:18

sometime [1] **33:**25 sometimes [7] 38:6.7 110: 17 **112**:18 **136**:8 **138**:10,11 sorry [13] 19:1 21:21 22:5, 7 **31:**24 **87:**21 **103:**3,4,4 **131**:5 **147**:19 **170**:18 **171**: sort [41] 7:5,8 18:2 24:23, 24,24 **25**:7 **27**:18 **29**:5,11 **30**:3 **31**:9,15 **36**:5 **38**:3 **42**: 19 **55**:12 **58**:4 **59**:16 **67**:4 **73**:19 **75**:23 **79**:3 **82**:10 **90**: 19 **91**:9.22 **96**:7 **102**:3 **135**: 2.5 **146**:13 **160**:14 **164**:11 **167**:14,20 **168**:17 **173**:2 **185**:7,17 **186**:16 sorts [10] 82:22 101:5 113: 24 **121**:9 **128**:13 **157**:7 **170**: 5 **173**:1 **177**:13 **183**:18 **sotomayor** [62] **12**:12,15 **13**:13,17,24 **14**:3,9,13,20 **15**:3,6,15,21 **16**:12,16 **27**:3 **31**:24 **32**:6,11,20,22 **33**:2,6 **39**:11,17,23 **40**:2 **51**:24,25 **52**:20,23 **53**:6,13,17,24 **54**: 6,16,20,22,23 **55:**4 **68:**24 **85**:21 **109**:21 **114**:3 **119**:2 **128:**23,24 **129:**16,21,25 **130**:10,14,18 **131**:2,6,8 **179**:24 **180**:2,14,22 **181**:13 **sotomayor's** [2] **142**:14 sought [2] 108:25 123:25 sound [1] 55:21 source [1] 34:5 sources [6] 27:24 28:6 35: 18 **51**:15 **78**:5 **82**:3 south [2] 91:16 161:16 southern [1] 57:2 **sovereigns** [1] **186**:15 spain [1] 90:11 spark [1] 182:19 speaking [1] 8:18 **speaks** [1] **97:**18 spear [1] 40:14 **special** [4] **56**:1 **100**:2 **101**:

specialized [2] **144**:15 **154:**3 **specific** [14] **21**:16 **33**:14 **35**:21,22 **44**:3 **76**:19 **87**:5 **104**:7 **108**:23 **131**:13,15 **145:**20 **146:**25 **171:**18 **specifically** [11] **6**:22 **12**:7 **22**:23 **25**:6 **44**:18 **50**:10 **90**: 5 **120**:23 **141**:10,21 **146**:13 specifies [1] 86:5 **specter** [1] **96**:21 spectrum [1] 29:4 speculated [1] 85:11 speculation [1] 78:11 speech [1] 106:9 **spell** [2] **94**:9,22 spelled [1] 94:20 **spells** [1] **90**:17 **spend** [1] **6**:13 **sponsor** [1] **146**:3 spook [1] 22:22 **spot** [1] **73**:7 **spur** [1] **187**:12 **squarely** [1] **188**:21 **squirrely** [1] **47**:8 stage [1] 124:19 **stake** [1] **123**:15 **stamp** [1] **143:**5 **standard** [1] **68**:10 standards [3] 158:2.3.3 standing [1] 142:25 stands [2] 106:1.1 start [7] 31:9 99:21 101:8 **109**:23 **110**:2 **111**:20 **148**: started [4] 18:2 55:10 67: 19 **186**:24 **state** [4] **2**:8 **3**:10 **11**:12 159·8 stated [1] 48:1 **statements** [2] **51:**3,5 **states** [10] **46**:12 **62**:10,13 **70**:10,13 **116**:5 **121**:8 **142**: 8 **154**:8 **161**:4 **statutes** [23] **22**:19 **27**:9 **31**:4,11 **33**:10,13 **44**:3 **98**: 23 100:18,24 101:9 113:4,

19 **112**:25

17,22 **117**:22 **126**:21,24 **127**:12 **128**:13 **133**:3 **148**:4 179:17 184:11 statute's [2] 74:20 185:23 **statutory** [13] **17:8 26:**13 **50**:23 **76**:21 **89**:15,20 **109**: 24 110:2 111:21 113:8 146: 25 171:5 184:25 stave [1] 115:8 stay [2] 102:23 123:25 stayed [1] 154:21 **steel** [2] **78**:16 **125**:5 steven [1] 152:1 stick [2] 134:21 179:2 **still** [4] **51**:7 **73**:5 **74**:5 **133**: stimulate [1] 39:6 stipulated [1] 153:21 stood [2] 142:25 145:12 **stop** [4] **30**:11 **66**:8 **99**:21 **177:**23 **stopping** [1] **172**:6 store [1] 98:11 **story** [4] **135**:1,23 **137**:13 166:1 story's [2] 25:10 26:15 street [1] 116:14 strength [1] 5:9 strict [1] 48:16 **stricter** [1] **56**:2 **strike** [1] **7**:15 strong [4] 4:24 24:24 110: 1 **117:**21 stronger [2] 67:22 105:24 strongest [2] 5:14 12:13 strongly [1] 146:8 struck [2] 72:19,23 structure [4] 29:11 31:10 **86**:16 **109**:25 structured [1] 180:4 struggle [1] 110:22 struggling [2] 66:17 68:3 stuck [1] 116:19 student [2] 14:5,8 studying [1] 24:19 stuff [1] 120:4 sub [2] 60:12 93:21

subject [7] **7**:19 **12**:9,9 **46**: 12 **57**:12 **90**:14 **186**:10 subjecting [1] 40:3 subjects [2] 7:25 60:24 submerged [1] 116:25 **submit** [1] **122**:10 subsequent [2] 10:22 57: subsequently [1] 24:14 subsidiary [1] 38:11 substantial [1] 62:10 successfully [2] 23:2 24: suggest [2] 155:13 169:24 suggested [2] 38:16 92: suggesting [4] 34:15 123: 18 **124:**5,23 **suggestion** [1] **117**:12 **suggests** [1] **93**:12 suite [2] 125:5 178:13 sunday [1] 124:18 super [1] **72**:12 superfluous [1] 33:10 super-majority [1] 75:10 supersede [1] 120:8 superseded [1] 122:1 supply [1] 92:8 **support** [2] **128**:17 **143**:18 **supports** [1] **155**:18 suppose [7] 110:10,23 **111:**24 **112:**1,5 **115:**1,2 supposed [1] 171:21 **supreme** [1] **181**:4 surcharges [1] 50:19 surplus [3] 109:9 163:16, 22 **surprised** [1] **104**:13 **surprises** [1] **10**:15 suspect [1] 174:7 suspicion [3] 173:14 174: 25 **175**:9 **suspicious** [1] **174**:8 sustainable [1] 4:22 sweeping [5] 5:12 9:21 11: 21 **51**:21 **63**:9 switzerland [1] 109:8

swords [1] 40:10 system [5] 7:13,15,21,23 97:23

T

table [2] 24:7.13 tactic [1] 43:2 takeaway [1] 23:9 talked [6] 26:19 48:20 55: 10 **57**:4 **64**:13 **90**:5 talks [5] 17:6,7 46:23 62: 16 **170**:3 tariffed [1] 90:10 tariff-equivalent [1] 49: tariff-imposing [1] 25:19 tariffing [20] 9:16 30:18 32 24 **33**:5 **49**:16,18 **77**:23 **79**: 3,23 **82**:7 **87**:1,2,6 **89**:3 **91**: 2 **95:**8 **109:**8 **134:**1 **166:**15 **175**:22 tariffing-like [1] 77:24 tariff-specific [1] 141:18 tautological [1] 168:12 tax [41] 10:5 12:18 13:19 14:2,15 15:5 17:18 28:1 33: 7,13 **43**:23 **47**:6 **54**:11 **57**: 24 **58**:1,4,5,8,11,11,17 **97**: 15 **98**:10 **99**:22 **102**:18,20 **103**:8 **112**:17 **113**:3 **117**:23 **129:**14.15 **135:**15 **142:**7 **143:**5 **181:**2,4,10 **182:**20 **188:**16,19 taxation [5] 112:24 113:23 **129**:14 **165**:25 **179**:2 taxed [1] 180:9 taxes [21] 8:20 12:19 15:13 **16:**21 **30:**24 **31:**1.7 **32:**2 **37:** 4,14 **97**:10,18 **108**:9 **149**: 12 **166**:17,22 **167**:14 **173**: 17 **183**:18 **186**:24 **188**:15 taxing [14] 15:13 30:16 32: 8 **33**:10 **54**:10 **55**:17 **56**:15 **97**:12 **146**:16 **166**:17 **180**: 15.16.17 **182:**14 taxpayers [2] 58:2 168:4

team [1] 78:21 technique [1] 158:18 tempted [1] 104:10 ten [1] 24:1 tend [2] 104:15 175:4 tension [4] 7:17,23 63:5 term [4] 28:21 108:5 114: 14 **166**:21 terminate [3] 73:14 74:2 **termination** [1] **74**:18 terms [1] 172:10 territory [7] 130:3 133:23, 25 **151**:20,22 **152**:23 **161**:9 terrorism [1] 79:5 test [7] 55:24 56:5,21 57:16 **66**:17,18 **67**:4 tested [1] 185:13 text [16] 28:15 41:25 42:4 **92**:20 **108**:2 **117**:1 **118**:9 **134**:12 **139**:8,12 **146**:6,7 **171:**13.18 **185:**20.23 textual [1] 155:10 textualist [1] 16:23 textually [3] 81:24 100:6 117:1 theme [2] 156:19 186:22 themselves [1] 43:13 theory [2] 56:7 65:13 therefore [7] 20:25 40:13 **67:**9 **81:**3 **84:**18 **121:**16 **173**:16 thereof [1] **59**:15 there's [70] 9:7,18 23:8 25: 5 **27**:18,24 **35**:21 **36**:3,7,20 **37**:18,25 **40**:4 **41**:11 **48**:9 **50**:8 **58**:3,24 **62**:2,15 **65**:18, 21,22,25 **68**:9 **73**:19 **79**:17 **81:**14 **82:**14 **83:**7.18 **84:**4.5 90:18 92:2 94:20 100:17 **102**:10 **108**:7,17 **110**:11 **115**:16 **117**:21,24 **120**:5 **125**:17 **128**:6 **134**:11 **137**: 11 **138**:1,2,20 **144**:6 **145**:9, 11 **146**:5,25 **152**:4,9 **153**: 16 **154**:2,6 **155**:3 **156**:10,

tea [1] 100:5

12 **158**:14 **160**:1 **167**:25 **168**:1 **187**:8 they'll [1] 57:12 they've [6] 83:14 134:10 **157:**22,23 **158:**1,4 thinking [2] 103:13,15 thinks [1] 55:17 third [1] 108:25 thomas [17] 6:13,17 9:1 **47**:19,20,24 **49**:2,11 **55**:11 **99:**14,19 **101:**8,12 **119:**13, 14 **181:**24,25 thomas's [1] 55:7 though [16] 6:20 17:3 30: 23 42:8,22 64:9 68:2 69:1 **70:**23 **79:**12 **98:**19 **127:**10 **132**:4 **139**:7 **151**:2 **165**:20 thoughts [2] 117:15,16 thousands [2] 4:18 98:20 threat [9] 62:9 69:5 90:4 95:18.23 114:24 115:3.4 188:9 threaten [1] 4:22 threatened [1] 181:1 threats [2] 90:10 157:8 three [9] 6:18 10:15,15 17: 9 80:24 99:18 108:20 132: 21 184:24 thumb [2] 118:8.9 tier [1] 183:15 ties [3] 50:12 58:17 186:21 tired [1] 66:6 title [6] 60:3,12 100:18 120: 6,7 133:3 today [6] 100:17 117:7 122: 8,12 **145:**25 **183:**7 together [6] 9:23 25:17 29: transfer [1] 38:4 3 33:8.14 87:12 tolls [1] 135:20 tomorrow [4] 66:5 115:22 **116**:15 **122**:14 took [6] 20:21 22:14 24:18 **29:**16 **73:**3 **154:**10 tool [10] 5:18,18 61:25 78: 25 **79**:13,24 **80**:4,9 **91**:2 **178:**20 tools [8] 9:25 10:1 21:2 48: | tried [1] 98:22

24 **59**:8 **177**:18 **178**:13 **179**: top [2] 9:20 65:21 torn [1] 109:6 totally [4] 58:19 86:19 107: 10 **137**:13 tough [3] 132:9,12 149:14 tougher [1] 111:9 toward [1] 74:12 towards [1] 39:6 tracking [1] 152:8 trade [40] 4:13 5:7 39:3 46: 4 **47**:7 **50**:20 **78**:15 **90**:20. 21 91:10 98:25 109:2.9 **111**:17 **115**:6 **120**:10 **123**: 10 **125**:15,23,25 **132**:19 **145**:17,18 **149**:3 **154**:3 **162**: 2,18 **164**:22 **165**:5 **166**:8 **167**:3 **170**:4,5,19 **172**:6 **177**:24 **179**:14,14 **187**:10 188:2 trading [17] 5:4 22:23 24:3, 12 **33:**1 **42:**15 **49:**5.18.19 **50**:21 **91**:8 **119**:17 **150**:21 **151**:15,16 **152**:24 **188**:10 tradition [2] 36:21 188:21 traditional [1] 5:23 traditionally [1] 43:7 traffic [1] 4:16 traffickers [1] 183:24 trafficking [2] 183:19,20 transaction [3] 163:5.7 **169**:2 **transactions** [6] **19**:7 **41**: 10 **42**:10 **156**:25 **159**:24 **172**:18 treasury [5] 97:12 144:24 **163**:23 **168**:4 **169**:4 treat [1] 52:14 treaties [1] 120:11 treatise [2] 25:11 26:16 treatment [3] 90:20 91:10 92:5 trials [1] 70:20

tribes [1] 186:14

triggering [4] 19:18 20:4, 9 36:5 trillion [3] 112:21 123:17 148:25 trillions [1] 5:3 true [6] 47:3,4 64:25 89:17 **144**:15 **167**:6 trump [9] 4:5,12,20 5:2 37: 8 **79**:22 **95**:10,11 **96**:19 trump's [1] 125:14 trustees [3] 25:12 28:5 32: **trv** [6] **73**:25 **123**:7 **124**:24 **126:**2 **162:**18 **166:**11 trying [17] 11:9 18:14 19:3 24:5 41:17 42:9 92:19 115: 8 **156**:20,23 **157**:5,14 **171**: 9 174:9,10 175:11,14 tunes [1] 153:17 turn [2] **43**:14 **160**:20 turning [2] 49:12 155:11 turns [1] 61:15 twea [28] 18:13 19:20 20: 22 **21**:5,9 **22**:9 **23**:1 **25**:21, 24 **27**:9,15 **36**:1,1 **41**:6 **42**: 12 **50**:5 **51**:6,7 **54**:5,15 **87**: 5,6 **93**:22 **108**:21 **130**:1 **140**:15 **148**:1 **184**:9 **two** [34] **6**:18 **7**:1 **9**:17,22 **23**:16 **24**:17 **27**:8 **30**:5 **31**: 12 **36**:17 **37**:2,10,12 **39**:2 **42:**25 **43:**25 **47:**13 **54:**9.14 **70**:9 **79**:12 **84**:6 **91**:13 **96**: 15 **121**:7,24 **128**:25 **136**:20 **138**:20,21,21 **148**:4 **180**:21 **187**:8 two-facing [1] 37:2 two-house [1] 72:20 two-word [2] 23:10 82:11 typically [3] 30:25 38:1 75: 19

U

u.s [3] 97:12 115:6 119:18 **U.S.C** [2] **128**:14 **154**:4 ultimately [1] 50:5 unconstitutional [1] 72:

unconvincing [1] 30:5 under [37] 18:13 21:5,9,25 **29:**23 **36:**15 **43:**12,12 **52:**4 **54**:2,5,6 **68**:24 **69**:17 **85**:25 **89**:10 **95**:24 **107**:3 **115**:7, 10 **118**:4.16 **120**:11 **131**:1 **140**:15 **141**:23 **147**:22 **148**: 4 **155**:2 **156**:1 **157**:12 **158**: 20 **159**:20 **164**:11 **176**:1,5 **180**:23 underlying [1] 92:6 undermine [2] 166:4 173: undermining [1] 123:22 underscores [1] 153:14 understand [36] 11:7 12: 16 **13**:2 **18**:9 **27**:21 **30**:25 **32:**4 **41:**3 **45:**9 **52:**13 **63:**21 **67**:20 **69**:21 **80**:13 **86**:17 **87**:11 **92**:14.19 **95**:3 **114**: 24 118:20 119:6 123:2 133: 8 **136**:2 **137**:9.10 **138**:1 **145**:9,25 **149**:1 **151**:13 **152**: 6 **157**:13 **160**:16 **178**:19 understanding [11] 18: 20 20:18 22:21 30:22 47: 23 77:10 113:21 118:15 **141**:1 **146**:14 **173**:23 understood [14] 22:13 26: 3,20 **41**:24 **55**:8 **76**:23 **81**: 21 **92**:24 **122**:1 **134**:24 **174**: 1 **175**:16,20 **177**:16 undertake [1] 128:16 undisputed [1] 174:21 unemunerated [1] 185:4 unfair [1] 91:9 unfold [1] 154:23 unforeseeable [1] 63:11 unheralded [4] 36:10.19 77:2 106:6 uniformity [2] **85**:8,10 unilaterally [1] 120:11 unique [4] 101:19 104:7 **117**:23 **128**:7 uniquely [1] 101:18 united [9] 62:10,13 70:10,

13 **116**:4 **121**:8 **142**:8 **154**: 8 161:4 universe [2] 113:10,11 unless [3] 149:5 163:13 180:9 unlike [6] 15:23 92:21 100: 3 **126**:15 **132**:1 **175**:21 unlikely [1] 96:10 unlimited [4] 18:22 20:15 **108**:21 **167**:14 unlocked [1] 188:2 unnatural [1] 170:11 unnecessary [1] 87:4 unprecedented [1] 142:6 unqualified [2] 5:13 11: 21 unrelated [1] 175:24 unreviewable [3] 61:6,7 68:9 until [1] 34:7 unusual [11] 34:25 35:13 **62**:8 **69**:4 **90**:4 **94**:9 **95**:18. 22 114:23 178:15.25 unwinding [1] **5**:5 up [18] 22:4 44:24 45:7 63: 16 **85**:12,19 **86**:12 **88**:22 **109:**6 **123:**17,17 **142:**13,25 **158:**24 **159:**11 **164:**19 **181:** 20 **182**:8 upheld [4] 21:24 24:14 36: 15 **51:**20 upholding [1] 108:23 uses [11] 17:15 30:24 34:8 **35**:7 **54**:10 **71**:23 **98**:15 **108**:5 **129**:11 **142**:21 **166**: 21 using [6] 17:1 18:12 49:16

V

88:20 **144**:17 **147**:22

validity [2] 5:14 12:14 valorem [2] 46:18,19 value [2] 10:22 144:23 variety [2] 125:17 132:6 various [2] 19:6 60:4 vehicle [2] 37:4 107:20 verb [9] 11:25 16:10 40:8

52:3,11 **53**:20 **100**:13 **135**: 4 **176**:21 verbs [29] 11:25 12:2,7 16: 19 **28:**16 **29:**3,16,22 **30:**2 **40**:4,16 **41**:1 **42**:5 **52**:6,13 **100**:8 **119**:4,4 **139**:1 **140**: 11.13 **156**:17.20 **157**:3 **160**: 19 **161**:25 **176**:3,6 **177**:13 version [2] 67:25 70:25 versus [8] 4:5 63:10 82:13 **103**:14,15 **112**:16 **118**:14 **175:**5 vest [1] 29:17 veto [14] 72:21 73:4 74:2.8 **89**:16,24 **98**:6 **102**:14 **131**: 19,24 **132**:6,8,24 **180**:8 vetoes [1] **73**:24 veto-proof [4] 72:14 75:2, 10 89:4 viable [1] 4:25 view [10] 9:5 42:20 64:9 69: 10 **72**:17 **123**:4 **125**:13,16 133:14 157:4 views [2] **125**:13,18 **violations** [1] **121:**4 virtually [4] 5:18 91:8 120: 24 **155**:23 vis-à-vis [1] 77:11 visible [1] **54**:14 visibly [3] 21:13 51:19 77: vocabulary [1] **144**:16 voque [1] 155:16 **voice** [1] **156**:5 void [6] 11:17 12:1 28:19 **29**:6 **52**:7 **93**:10 vote [2] 116:17 156:6 voted [1] 73:14

vulnerability [2] 92:8,10

waiting [1] 68:3 wanted [11] 18:21 20:18, 19 68:23 89:2,5 91:15 116: 3,23 142:11 159:15 wants [8] 17:14,23 43:21 58:12,13 107:15 110:25

177:18 war [27] 33:16 42:16 45:19 **65**:3 **66**:3 **68**:5 **69**:24 **104**: 24 **115**:3,3,4,9 **116**:5 **128**: 15 **129**:1,7,12,25 **130**:2,7 **150**:14,18,21 **151**:3 **153**:5 **161**:11 **178**:18 war-making [1] **152**:18 warming [1] 14:5 warns [1] 5:6 wars [1] **125**:25 wartime [15] 21:16 35:25 **42**:13 **49**:18 **69**:22,25 **133**: 22,24 **151**:11 **152**:4,11,14 **161:**1,7,21 washington [6] 2:3,5 57: 9,13 101:24 186:4 waterfront [1] 29:12 way [71] 10:17 11:11 12:4 **14**:18,23 **22**:18 **25**:11 **26**: 18 **28**:4 **29**:3 **30**:20 **38**:24 **39**:14,25 **43**:6 **44**:7,7,17 **45**: 17 **46**:2 **51**:4 **60**:8 **63**:10 **66**: 3 **67**:1 **76**:18 **81**:22 **82**:8 **85**: 11 **86**:21,23 **93**:25 **95**:2 **99**: 24 101:8 102:2 103:14 107: 19 **113**:15,20 **114**:1 **115**:8 **117**:22 **118**:14 **119**:21 **124**: 22,22 **127**:6,11 **129**:20,22 **130**:6 **131**:15 **132**:19 **133**: 10 **136**:9 **137**:17 **141**:22 **146**:1.14 **153**:19 **156**:5 **164**: 6 **167**:12 **168**:18 **175**:15 **177**:6,19 **179**:1 **184**:6 **188**: ways [5] 82:8 94:10 99:22 124:17 125:1

weaker [1] 162:17 weapons [1] 40:13 week [1] 61:23 week's [1] 188:1 weigh [1] 96:8 weight [1] 120:13 welcome [3] 6:12 99:13

well-defined [1] 17:16 well-known [1] 106:12

whatever [5] 20:19 57:12 96:24 169:13 183:5 whatsoever [7] 100:15 **102**:11 **107**:6 **115**:24 **130**:4 **133:**18.19 whenever [2] 54:9 129:13 whether [12] 18:6 60:2 **124**:9,25 **128**:3 **132**:4 **146**: 15 **150**:12 **152**:9 **155**:18 **163**:5 **169**:1 whoa [1] 89:8 whole [12] 22:19 24:23,23 **29**:16 **62**:9 **65**:9 **100**:17,22 **128**:7 **134**:7 **154**:3 **185**:4 wholesale [3] 66:13 67:4 **70**:23 wholly-owned [1] 38:10 wide [1] 28:24 widest [2] 5:15 12:10 will [18] 4:3,24 44:12 50:23 60:12 72:10 74:23 98:4 **108**:13 **130**:20 **133**:22 **144**: 9 149:3.4 168:25 173:15 **177:**6 **186**:9 win [3] 135:9,12 153:6 window [1] 178:23 wins [2] 98:6 99:4 wise [1] 178:1 wish [1] 129:16 within [7] 7:13.14 93:1 96: 20 112:5 114:13 188:21 without [8] 50:23 72:12 77: 19 **78**:1 **99**:6,6 **161**:22 **181**:

9 wolff [1] 107:9 wonder [1] 126:7 wondering [4] 8:16 18:6 95:23 132:4 word [39] 17:4 26:18 35:5,

7 **42**:19 **52**:1 **54**:11 **77**:2 **93**: 13,16,21 **99**:12 **101**:10 **105**: 2 **108**:2,4 **113**:5 **118**:4 **120**: 11 **129**:11,11 **136**:21,23 **142**:17,20 **143**:9 **144**:2,3, 14,14,19,25 **145**:20 **146**:14 **149**:8,13 **157**:12 **166**:14 **181**:11